Accountancy

The Journal of

THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES

1983

VOLUME 94

Accountancy

Index to Volume 94 – 1983

(A) = Article
(B) = Books and publications reviewed
(C) = Commentary
(CO) = Correction
(L) = Leader
(LE) = Letter
(N) = News
(O) = Official
(PB) = Professional briefing
(R) = Readers ask
(RA) = Reports and accounts
(S) = Students ask

1982/83 wage round — some common sense at last? by Richard Stutely . (C) JUN 16

ABELE C.
When a company wants to buy its own shares . . . . . (A) APR 126
When a company wants to buy its own shares — reader's comment (LE) JUN 48

Abu Dhabi: New levy on foreign banks . . . . . (PB) MAR 11
ACAUS: To be addressed by Alan Hardcastle . . . . . (N) SEP 24

ACCOUNTANCY
At the Accountants' Exhibition . (N) OCT 2
Award for charity reports and accounts . . . . . (N) FEB 24
Award — comment . . . . . (N) DEC 14
Award — winners . . . . . (A) DEC 52
Caption competition . . . . . (N) AUG 7
Caption competition — winners . (N) OCT 22
Computers in ACCOUNTANCY — new supplement . . . . . (N) APR 2
February cover — reader's comment . . . . . (LE) MAY 52
Prizes for CABA golf day . . . . . (N) JUN 22
Reader survey — Are you a computer expert? . . . . . JUL 80
Reader survey — computers — how well are we responding to the challenge? . . . . . (A) OCT 84
Recruitment advertisements — no poaching . . . . . (O) JUN 2
Self-flagellation? . . . . . (LE) SEP 50
Subscriptions — tax deduction . . (PB) MAR 8
Who does what? (Reorganisation) (N) MAR 2

ACCOUNTANCY FIRMS
Grant Thornton — No. 10 . . . . (N) NOV 26
Peats — No. 1 again . . . . . (N) APR 30
Red light? . . . . . (N) NOV 30
Top 20 . . . . . (N) NOV 23

Accountancy Personnel: Milton Keynes neighbours . . . . . (N) AUG 30
Accountancy Profession: Future of the profession by William Fisher . (A) MAY 110
Accountancy training in SE Wales — is it working? by Stephen Hill . . (A) AUG 122
Accountancy Tuition Centre: Merges with Andersons Tutors . . . . . (N) MAR 28

ACCOUNTANT
In trouble by Nick Tarrant . . . . (A) MAY 112
Inducement assessable . . . . . (PB) JAN 12
Inducement attracts PAYE . . . . (N) MAR 49
Sailing on right track . . . . . (PB) NOV 10

ACCOUNTANT, THE
Dead or alive? . . . . . (LE) AUG 53
What future? . . . . . (N) JUN 22

ACCOUNTANTS
Diminishing role? by Stephen Kear (A) JAN 64
FCA is Midland Bank's first FD . (N) FEB 26
Fees questioned in Australia . . . (PB) MAR 12
Find Revenue increasingly unreasonable . . . . . (PB) FEB 4
Honoured . . . . . (N) FEB 26
. . . . . (N) JUL 21 (N) SEP 25
In the world of charity . . . . . (L) DEC 1
Industry and the accountant . . . (LE) MAR 55
Keeping a standard . . . . . (LE) MAR 56
Must get to grips with DP technology . . . . . (LE) JAN 55
No fee, no accounts . . . . . (R) JAN 126
Not dilatory . . . . . (LE) AUG 52
Now 22 in the House . . . . . (N) JUL 20
Now 23 in the House . . . . . (CO) AUG 28
Pay low for company accountants (N) NOV 30
Salaries — expectations drop . . . (N) APR 28
Top 20 . . . . . (N) NOV 23

ACCOUNTANTS continued
Warned by ethics committee on advising clients to purchase products and services . . . . . (N) MAR 21
What the City thinks — report . . (N) AUG 26

Accountants Christian Fellowship . (LE) FEB 59
(LE) SEP 50

ACCOUNTANTS DIGESTS
124 — Management and Control of Time in an Accounting Practice (PB) JAN 15
125 — Tax Aspects of Partnership Agreements . . . . . (PB) JAN 15
126 — Accounting for Associated Companies . . . . . (PB) FEB 14
127 — Unfair Dismissal . . . . . (PB) FEB 14
128 — Statutory Sick Pay . . . . . (PB) MAR 12
129 — Aspects of Social Security Benefits 1982/83 . . . . . (PB) APR 14
130 — VAT Flowcharts . . . . . (PB) MAY 14
131 — Audit of Small Computers (PB) MAY 14
132 — Valuation of Unlisted Shares (PB) MAY 15
133 — Management Buy-outs . . (PB) JUN 13
134 — Social Security Contributions 1983/84 . . . . . (PB) JUN 13
135 — Depreciation . . . . . (PB) JUN 13
136 — Purchase of Own Shares . (PB) JUN 13
138 — Predicting Corporate Failure (PB) AUG 18
139 — Computers for the Practising Accountant . . . . . (B) OCT 135
140 — Marketing and Selling for Accountancy Services . . . (B) OCT 135
141 — Guide to the Finance Act 1983 and the Finance (No. 2) Act 1983 . . . . . (B) OCT 135
Professional practice — 4-in-1 digest . . . . . (PB) MAR 12

Accountants' Exhibition: Meet ACCOUNTANCY . . . . . (N) OCT 2

ACCOUNTING
Accountancy packages to Japan? Salesman Bill shows the way by Adele Ward . . . . . (A) AUG 50
Annual accounting for small businesses? . . . . . (PB) MAY 11
ASC in chains — whither self-regulation now? by Professor David P. Tweedie . . . . . (A) MAR 112
ASC in chains — whither self-regulation now? Correction . . (CO) APR 2
By charities — discussion paper imminent . . . . . (PB) DEC 4
CCA — don't throw out the baby with the bathwater by Alan Hill (A) SEP 66
Charities — *see also* CHARITIES ACCOUNTS AWARD
Companies Act 1981 and the maintenance of capital by Donald Jamieson . . . . . (A) JUL 103
Current cost accounting — *See* CCA
Deferred tax — the partial provision folly by John Grinyer . . (A) NOV 90
Depreciation — a new standard now? by Terry Cooke . . . . . (A) AUG 91
Depreciation, residual values and revaluations by Ken Sherwood (A) FEB 138
ED 31 — more to it than acquisitions and mergers? by W. G. Martindale . . . . . (A) MAR 105
For charities — *see also* CHARITIES — *Charity Accounts Award*
For contingencies . . . . . (R) APR 64
For deferred tax — ED 33 (text) . (O) AUG 97
For deferred tax — ED 33 narrows SSAP 15 interpretation . . . . (PB) AUG 9
For depreciation — why SSAP 12 needs revision by Geoffrey Holmes . . . . . (C) MAY 18
For leases — *see also* SSAP 21
French rules inhibit growth of large, UK-style firms by Tony Welchman . . . . . (A) SEP 64

ACCOUNTING continued
Funds statements — time to end the confusion by Julian Mason . . . (A) DEC 95
Getting to grips with SSAP 20 by Diarmuid Hegarty . . . . . (A) JUL 99
In defence of the gearing adjustment by Jan de Jong . . . . . (A) MAY 152
Let's put an end to par values by Derek E. Purdy . . . . . (A) JAN 121
Lloyd's — new rules . . . . . (PB) MAY 4
Maintenance of capital under CA 1981 by Donald Jamieson . . . (A) JUL 103
Maintenance of capital under CA 1981 — another view by Anderson and Keenan . . . . . (A) OCT 75
Maintenance of capital — Jamieson replies . . . . . (A) OCT 78
Maintenance of capital under CA 1981 — Anderson and Keenan reply . . . . . (LE) DEC 49
No par value shares — case proven? by Christopher Noke . . . . . (A) AUG 114
Pension costs by numbers! by Andy Simmonds . . . . . (A) OCT 88
Pensions accounting debate by Christopher Napier . . . . . (A) JAN 114
Policy for progress payments upheld . . . . . (PB) FEB 11
Prudence — outdated or reinstated? by David Citron . . . . (A) JUL 79
Services — fraudulent preference? (R) JAN 125
Small or medium? Determining the size qualification for modified accounts . . . . . (A) NOV 86
Spanish reforms likely . . . . . (N) JUN 23
Spanish reforms likely — reader's comment . . . . . (LE) SEP 50
Tangible fixed assets — the case for a unifying standard by Henry Sopher . . . . . (A) DEC 100
Two-tier regulation — the debate rekindled . . . . . (PB) JAN 6
Updating the prudence concept by Pauline Weetman . . . . . (A) SEP 58
Value added and wealth — a 'real' view by Roger Burritt and Frank Clarke . . . . . (A) JAN 116
Value added and wealth — reader's comment . . . . . (LE) MAR 56
Value added and wealth — authors' reply . . . . . (LE) APR 53
Where SSAP 20 falls short by Diarmuid Hegarty . . . . . (A) NOV 142

Accounting Abroad: French rules inhibit growth of large, UK-style firms by Tony Welchman . . . . . (A) SEP 64
Accounting Firms: *See* ACCOUNTANCY FIRMS
Accounting History: Editor . . . . . (N) NOV 21
Accounting press . . . . . (L) JUN 1
Accounting Profession: Growing threat of competition . . . . . (N) APR 32
Accounting Standards Committee: *See* ASC

ACCOUNTS
Abridged — right and wrong way (N) SEP 33
Charities — *see also* CHARITIES ACCOUNTS AWARD
Filing — 60% of small companies in default . . . . . (PB) FEB 6
Majority filed on time . . . . . (LE) FEB 59
Model set . . . . . (RA) NOV 35
Simplified presentation . . . . . (RA) JAN 20

ACTIONAID
Charity Accounts Award . . . . . (N) DEC 14
Worthy winner of the first Charity Accounts Award by Nick Tarrant (A) DEC 52

Actuarial-speak . . . . . (A) OCT 88

ACTUARIES
Definition . . . . . (N) DEC 26
Pensions exposure draft . . . . . (N) APR 28

ACTUARIES continued
Role of the consulting actuary by Tony Round . . . . . (A) JUL 68

Added Value — the key to profitability by Geoff Smith . . . . . (A) AUG 54
Administration: Instant access — a boon for Blue Circle by Carol Davies . . . . . (A) NOV 74
Adoption allowances to be tax free . (PB) JUL 7

ADVERTISING
Architects lift ban . . . . . (N) DEC 28
Conference motion . . . . . (N) AUG 5
Financial advertising on TV . . . (N) AUG 26
How do you keep 'em happy? . . (L) SEP 1
Into the market, with trumpets . (L) AUG 1
No substitute for good service . . (LE) OCT 40
No. Communication, yes . . . . . (LE) OCT 40
Northern campaign — glowing first move . . . . . (N) NOV 24
Northern test campaign launched (N) OCT 18
Northern views conflict . . . . . (N) APR 32
Publicity and advertising — discussion paper (text) . . . . . (O) NOV 157
Scottish Institute — special meeting (N) OCT 18
Small voice from the wilderness . (LE) MAY 52
UK decides, US reflects by Kate Atchley and Gail Counsell . . . (C) SEP 14

Aetna Life & Casualty . . . . . (RA) APR 36
. . . . . (RA) MAY 33

AICPA
Guidance on gambling . . . . . (N) SEP 25
Survey on employment . . . . . (N) AUG 30

Aims of Industry: Profile of Michael Ivens by Stewart Price . . . . . (A) JUL 75
Albany Corporate Cover Plan . . . (N) JAN 32
Aldous H.: Behind the Civil Service veil . . . . . (A) FEB 114

ALL STOCKS INDEX
. . . . . (PB) JAN 12 (PB) FEB 9
. . . . . (PB) MAR 10 (PB) APR 12
. . . . . (PB) MAY 12 (PB) JUN 6
. . . . . (PB) JUL 9 (PB) AUG 12
. . . . . (PB) SEP 9 (PB) OCT 9
. . . . . (PB) NOV 11 (PB) DEC 9

Allen D.: Gentle iconoclast by Alan Mitchell . . . . . (C) OCT 16

ALMSHOUSES
Accounting rules relaxed . . . . . (PB) JUL 6
Almshouses and the auditing guideline . . . . . (LE) JUL 58
Almshouses and the auditing guideline — APC acts . . . . . (PB) AUG 9

Alvey Committee . . . . . (PB) NOV 4
Amalgamated Distillers Products . (RA) DEC 36
Amalgamated Estates . . . . . (RA) DEC 33

AMERICAN EXPRESS
Centurion Assistance . . . . . (N) AUG 34
Cheques lost in post . . . . . (N) FEB 52

Analysts: Ratings . . . . . (N) OCT 23

ANDERSON J.
Maintenance of capital under CA 1981 — another view . . . . . (A) OCT 75
Maintenance of capital — Jamieson replies . . . . . (A) OCT 78
Maintenance of capital under CA 1981 — reply . . . . . (LE) DEC 49

ANDERSON STRATHCLYDE
Bid by Charter Consolidated . . . (PB) FEB 6
Loses takeover case . . . . . (PB) MAR 5

Andersons Tutors: Merges with Accountancy Tuition Centre . . . (N) MAR 28
Andrews D.: Tighter guidelines needed on directors' transactions (A) DEC 109

ANGLO FACTORING ESSAY COMPETITION
Beating the Recession . . . . . (N) JAN 28
Entry requirements . . . . . (N) FEB 29
Winners . . . . . (N) JUN 24

Annual accounts with a computer by Malcolm Cole . . . . . (A) MAY 116

ANNUAL REPORTS
See also REPORTS AND ACCOUNTS
Booklet — Your Annual Report as an Aid to Profit . . . . . (PB) JAN 15
Spelling out the responsibility by Roy Chandler . . . . . (A) SEP 56

Annual Returns: Directorships change means new forms . . . . . (PB) DEC 7

APC
Acts on almshouses . . . . . (PB) AUG 9
Audit briefs . . . . . (PB) FEB 5
Auditing guideline — Attendance at Stocktaking . . . . . (PB) NOV 5
Auditing guideline — Attendance at Stocktaking (text) . . . . . (O) NOV 95
Auditing guideline — Housing Associations (draft) (text) . . . (O) MAY 139
Auditing guideline — Housing Associations — APC acts on almshouses . . . . . (PB) AUG 9
Auditing guideline — Housing Associations — reader's comment on almshouses . . . . . (LE) JUL 58
Auditing guideline — Representations by Management . . . . . (PB) AUG 8
Auditing guideline — Representations by Management (text) . . (O) AUG 59
Draft auditing guideline — Auditor's Considerations in Respect of Going Concern . . . (PB) NOV 5
Draft auditing guideline — Auditor's Considerations in Respect of Going Concern (text) (O) NOV 133
Draft auditing guideline — Financial Information Issued with Audited Financial Statements (text) . . . . . (O) JUN 118
Draft auditing guideline — Quality Control . . . . . (PB) AUG 8
Draft auditing guideline — Quality Control (text) . . . . . (O) AUG 96
Draft auditing guideline — Reliance on Internal Audit . . (PB) NOV 5
Draft auditing guideline — Reliance on Internal Audit (text) (O) OCT 100
Engagement letters — final draft of ED soon . . . . . (PB) JAN 7
Financial Information Issued with Audited Financial Statements — to be issued soon . . . . . (PB) APR 7
Housing Associations — draft guidance being prepared . . . . (PB) JAN 7
Letter of Representation — guideline redrafted . . . . . (PB) JAN 6
Management representations retitled Representations by Management . . . . . (PB) JAN 6
New faces . . . . . (N) DEC 26
New staff . . . . . (N) FEB 29
Regular meetings with Audit Commission . . . . . (PB) DEC 5
Representations by Management — final draft guideline . . . . . (PB) JAN 6
Review of workload . . . . . (PB) FEB 5
Takes initiative on local authority audit code . . . . . (PB) MAR 5
Topics for 1984 . . . . . (PB) DEC 4

Apples, pears and bananas by Tim Roberton . . . . . (A) NOV 62
Application of SSAPs to local authorities — guidance notes . . . (PB) DEC 4
Approach to club audits by David Phillips . . . . . (A) JUN 104

ARBITRATION
Arbitration and the accountant by Jim Turner . . . . . (A) FEB 72
No costs rule trap . . . . . (N) OCT 38

ARCHITECTS
Accounting policy for progress payments upheld . . . . . (PB) FEB 11
Lift ban on advertising . . . . . (N) DEC 28
Rules clarified . . . . . (PB) JUN 12

Arduous task of flotation by David Verey . . . . . (A) MAY 72
Are government's cost-plus contracts unfair? by Tim Fletcher . . . . . (A) JUL 97
Are you a computer expert? ACCOUNTANCY reader survey . . JUL 80
Are you switched on for the cable revolution? by Rex Winsbury . . (C) JUN 15
Art of economic appraisal in the Third World by Robert Glendinning . . (A) JUN 68

ARTHUR ANDERSEN
Another man for Lloyd's . . . . . (N) MAR 26
Lose Ian Hay Davison to Lloyd's . (N) FEB 25

Articled clerks — who employs? . . (N) NOV 48
As luck might have it . . . by J. F. . (A) AUG 77

ASC
Accounting for Deferred Tax — ED 33 narrows SSAP 15 interpretation . . . . . (PB) AUG 9
Application of SSAPs to local authorities . . . . . (PB) DEC 4
Backs down over long term contracts — SSAP 9 . . . . . (PB) SEP 4
Charities discussion paper imminent . . . . . (PB) DEC 4
Credibility at stake over CCA . . (N) JUN 20
Depreciation — discussion paper issued . . . . . (PB) FEB 5
Discussion paper issued on SSAP 6 (PB) MAR 5
ED 32 — Disclosure of Pension Information in Company Accounts (text) . . . . . (O) JUN 121
ED 33 — Accounting for Deferred Tax (text) . . . . . (O) AUG 97
Goes for options on goodwill . . . (PB) SEP 4
In chains — whither self-regulation now? by Professor David P. Tweedie . . . . . (A) MAR 112
In chains — whither self-regulation now? Correction . . . . . (CO) APR 2
Inflation accounting — the ultimate test by Kate Atchley . . . . . (C) DEC 16
Jim McKinnon appointed vice-chairman . . . . . (PB) FEB 5
Joint statement with Stock Exchange on CCA in interim statements . . . . . (PB) JAN 6
Legal opinion on 'true and fair' . (O) NOV 154
Liaison Group . . . . . (PB) APR 6
Meet the people and the projects . (N) AUG 24
Review of SSAP 6 — Extraordinary items and prior year adjustments — a discussion paper (text) . . (O) APR 112
Review of SSAP 6 — *see also* SSAP 6
Review of SSAP 12 — why SSAP 12 needs revision by Geoffrey Holmes . . . . . (C) MAY 18
Review of the standard setting process (text) . . . . . (O) JUL 115
Review of the standard setting process — ASC sets up realistic regulation framework by Kate Atchley . . . . . (C) JUL 13
Small business consultative meeting (PB) APR 5
SSAP 20 — Foreign Currency Translation (text) . . . . . (O) MAY 120
SSAP 20 — Foreign Currency Translation — correction to text (CO) JUN 2
SSAP 20 — statement . . . . . (O) MAY 126
Statement on SSAP 16 (text) . . . (O) JUN 116

ASC continued

Submissions on time, please! . . . . (PB) MAY 5
To advance good practice in public sector accounting . . . . . (PB) APR 6
To prepare guidance on work in progress . . . . . (PB) MAY 5
True and fair — legal clarification sought . . . . . (PB) NOV 4
Two new members . . . . . (PB) SEP 5

Ashcroft K.: From mainframe to micro for financial models . . . . . (A) NOV 52
Ashton R.: Targeting your customer — a powerful new system . . . . . (A) OCT 57
Assets per share . . . . . (RA) JUL 36
Associated Companies: Where are ED 25 appendices? . . . . . (R) MAR 123

ASSOCIATION OF ACCOUNTING TECHNICIANS
Forgotten by the Institute? . . . . (L) MAR 1
Wants more support from parent bodies . . . . . (N) JUL 23

Association of Authorised Public Accountants: Fight on for s 161 recognition . . . . . (N) DEC 28
Association of British Travel Agents Ltd: Agreement . . . . . (N) APR 50

ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS
Bye-law mix up — Council resigns (N) JUL 28
Full membership of Computing Liaison committee? . . . . . (N) JUL 28
More attractive for junior staff? . (L) MAR 1
New officers . . . . . (N) JUN 23
Report on presentation of Government accounts . . . . . (N) JAN 22

Association of Independent Businesses: Response to Green Paper on corporation tax changes . . . . (PB) FEB 9
Association of International Accountants: Victimised . . . . . (N) JUL 26
Association of Speakers Clubs . . . (LE) FEB 141
Association to Combat Huntington's Chorea: Treasurer needed . . . . (N) AUG 26

AT&T
Breakup — tax position . . . . . (PB) DEC 11
Breakup — tax snags . . . . . (N) NOV 32

ATCHLEY K.
Advertising — UK decides, US reflects . . . . . (C) SEP 14
ASC sets up realistic framework . (C) JUL 13
Expenditure Reform Bill — the gun at Stevas' head . . . . . (C) MAY 20
IMC — speaking for the industrial members . . . . . (N) DEC 22
Inflation accounting — the ultimate test for the ASC . . . . . (C) DEC 16
Parkinson — unloved but why be surprised? . . . . . (N) SEP 20
Tide of claims — when 'someone else must pay' . . . . . (A) FEB 67
Why should a woman be more like a man? . . . . . (A) JUN 60

ATTENDANCE AT STOCKTAKING
Auditing Guideline . . . . . (PB) NOV 5
Auditing Guideline (text) . . . . . (O) NOV 95

AUDIT COMMISSION
Audit practice code for consultation (PB) JUN 5
Conference speeches . . . . . (N) AUG 5
Criticised . . . . . (N) DEC 21
Full of sound and fury by David Walker . . . . . (C) MAY 19
Members named . . . . . (PB) JAN 5
Regular meetings with APC . . . (PB) DEC 5
Shows its teeth . . . . . (PB) MAY 5
Stands firm against CCAB proposal on local authority auditors . . . (N) JUL 26

AUDITING
See also APC
Approach to club audits by David Phillips . . . . . (A) JUN 104
Audit Briefs — to be issued by APC (PB) FEB 5
Audit Commission — proposed members named . . . . . (PB) JAN 5
Audit Considerations Relating to the Directors' Report . . . . . (PB) APR 6
Audit fees — directors personally responsible? . . . . . (R) APR 62
Audit practice code for consultation on local authority audits . (PB) JUN 5
Audit reports under the Companies Acts 1980 and 1981 by Ray Mayes (A) MAY 131
Audit sampling — without tears (or tables!) by Emile Woolf . . . . (A) APR 84
Audit stamp — in memoriam by J. F. . . . . (A) MAR 68
Audit stamp — in memoriam by J. F. reader's comment . . . . . (LE) MAY 56
Auditing the 'disaster' risk area by Magdalena Gardner-Brown . . (A) MAR 62
Belgian shakeup . . . . . (N) DEC 25
CCAB guidance for auditors of Stock Exchange firms . . . . . (PB) JUN 4
Contingency planning — and the audit by Mike Comer . . . . . (A) MAR 58
Dating the Auditor's Report — new UEC study . . . . . (PB) FEB 5
Director's 'material interest' — just how do you measure it? by Christopher Swinson . . . . . (A) OCT 109
Effectiveness auditing — its role in the public sector by John Glynn (A) MAR 135
Effectiveness auditing — its role in the public sector — reader's comment . . . . . (LE) MAY 58
Fraud — auditor's duty . . . . . (R) NOV 152
In a computer environment — Institute conference . . . . . (N) AUG 23
. . . . . (N) MAR 44
Majority of annual returns and accounts are filed on time . . . (LE) FEB 59
Metal Box up for tender . . . . . (N) NOV 30
On the other side of the interim by Grant Tait . . . . . (A) OCT 110
Public sector audits — guidance on seeking appointments . . . . . (PB) JAN 4
Qualification — material? . . . . . (RA) NOV 35
Role of prior workpapers in audit planning by Raymond Johnson (A) JUL 92
Six more health authority audits to go 'private' . . . . . (PB) JAN 5
Spain . . . . . (N) DEC 25
Staying out of court by Emile Woolf (A) FEB 65
Subject to — unusual audit reports by Leon Hopkins . . . . . (A) MAR 138
Tackling the delicate question of the going concern by Emile Woolf . . . . . (A) NOV 99
Tighter guidelines needed on directors' transactions by D. Andrews and P. Hancock . (A) DEC 109
Transatlantic auditing experience — a comparison by Emile Woolf (A) AUG 88
VFM — catching on in public sector — Heseltine . . . . . (N) JAN 30
VFM — effectiveness auditing — its role in the public sector by John Glynn . . . . . (A) MAR 135

AUDITING GUIDELINES
Attendance at Stocktaking . . . . (PB) NOV 5
Attendance at Stocktaking (text) (O) NOV 95
Draft — Auditor's Considerations in Respect of Going Concern . (PB) NOV 5
Draft — Auditor's Considerations in Respect of Going Concern (text) . . . . . (O) NOV 133
Draft — Financial Information Issued with Audited Financial Statements (text) . . . . . (O) JUN 118
Draft — Quality Control . . . . . (PB) AUG 8

AUDITING GUIDELINES continued
Draft — Quality Control (text) . (O) AUG 96
Draft — Reliance on Internal Audit (PB) NOV 5
Draft — Reliance on Internal Audit (text) . . . . . (O) OCT 100
Housing Associations (draft) — reader's comment on almshouses (LE) JUL 58
Housing Associations (draft) (text) (O) MAY 139
Housing Associations (draft) — APC acts on almshouses . . . . (PB) AUG 9
Representations by Management (PB) AUG 8
Representations by Management (text) . . . . . (O) AUG 59

Auditing Practices Committee: *See* APC

AUDITORS
Disclosure — where auditors are failing — reader's comment . . (LE) MAY 58
Removal — more problems? by Denis Keenan . . . . . (C) MAR 15
Warned — get to know computers . . . . . (N) AUG 23

AUSTRALIA
1983 Budget . . . . . (PB) OCT 13
Accountants' fees questioned . . (PB) MAR 12
Anti-avoidance . . . . . (PB) JUL 8
Big tax changes soon? . . . . . (PB) MAY 9
CCA in Australia and New Zealand — a discordant note by Dr Frank Clarke . . . . . (C) FEB 19
CCA in Australia and New Zealand — a discordant note — reader's comment . . . . . (LE) JUN 48
Cocos Islands . . . . . (PB) FEB 13
Collection of tax payable by non-residents . . . . . (PB) JUL 8
Deduction of expenses . . . . . (PB) AUG 17
Film industry . . . . . (PB) MAR 11
International profit-sharing arrangements . . . . . (PB) JUL 8
Lump sum retirement changes . . (PB) OCT 13
Motor vehicle depreciation . . . . (PB) AUG 17
Penalty tax . . . . . (PB) MAR 11
Rental losses . . . . . (PB) AUG 17
Transfer of losses . . . . . (PB) JUL 8
Venture companies . . . . . (PB) NOV 11

AUSTRIA
1984 Budget tax changes . . . . . (PB) DEC 13
Practice Rights information sheet (N) APR 25

Automation: Office of the future by Bob Williams and John Eckblad . (A) SEP 84
Award for charity reports and accounts — *see* CHARITIES — *Charity Accounts Award*
Bad debt provisions increased by clearing banks . . . . . (RA) MAY 32
Baden-Baden conference . . . . . (N) NOV 21
Bagust W.: How the community touch can help you grow . . . . . (A) NOV 132
Balance sheet optics — the shareholders' friend by Keron Bhattacharya . . . . . (A) NOV 137
Bandey D.: Where do we go now? . (A) JUL 65
Bangladesh: Budget tax changes . . (PB) FEB 13

BANK OF ENGLAND
CSI looks at Stock Exchange . . . (PB) NOV 7
Stock Exchange supervision . . . (PB) OCT 7

Bank of Scotland: Breaks new ground (N) JUL 32
Banking Act: Additional ground for winding up . . . . . (N) JUN 43
Banking and Building Finance Study Group: Meeting . . . . . (N) JUN 22
Banking Insurance and Finance Union: Say computers should pay income tax . . . . . (N) APR 30

BANKRUPTCY
See also CORK REPORT
Are tax penalties provable? . . . . (N) MAY 51

BANKRUPTCY continued

EEC bankruptcy — the ultimate lever? by Gail Counsell . . . . . (C) DEC 19
Scots urge swift reform . . . . . (PB) NOV 6
Scottish law reformed . . . . . (PB) JUN 4

BANKS

Abused relationship of confidence (N) DEC 48
Accounting services — how big a threat to small practitioners? . (N) FEB 28
Advance from bank — loan or overdraft? . . . . . (R) JAN 125
Another link with building societies (N) AUG 32
Balances — cheques not presented (RA) DEC 36
Barclays — ski grants . . . . . (N) MAR 29
Barclays — two repayment mortgage schemes . . . . . (N) MAR 29
Big increase in bad debt provisions (N) FEB 22
Cashless pay growing — survey . (N) SEP 23
Committee of London Clearing Banks — response to Green Paper on corporation tax changes (PB) FEB 9
Conference — state role in banking under Labour . . . . . (N) JAN 32
Country-risk debts — Revenue guidance . . . . . (PB) MAR 8
CSI move on merchant bank disclosure . . . . . (N) JUN 26
German banking reforms planned (PB) AUG 9
Increased bad debt provisions . . (RA) MAY 32
Isle of Man bank audit furore . . (N) SEP 22
Liable for forged cheques . . . . . (N) JUN 43
Liable separately to joint account holder . . . . . (N) JAN 53
Lloyds — Black Horse Young Savers Account . . . . . (N) JAN 33
Lloyds — reports and accounts . (N) FEB 22
Lloyds — sorts out Latin America (RA) JUL 36
Lloyds — sparks new competition fears . . . . . (N) JUN 19
Midland — FCA finance director (N) FEB 26
Midland — intensive care . . . . . (A) AUG 86
National Westminster — Access link with National and Provincial (N) MAR 29
National Westminster — loan agreement with European Coal and Steel community . . . . . (N) MAR 29
No new taxes in Budget . . . . . (PB) APR 17
Personal charges go up . . . . . (N) FEB 33
Royal Bank of Scotland — report and accounts . . . . . (N) FEB 22
Sovereign risk loans to be tax deductible? . . . . . (PB) FEB 11
Substance and form by Emile Woolf . . . . . (A) SEP 111
Supervision directive . . . . . (PB) AUG 9
Tighter SEC regulations in US . . (PB) APR 14
Time to buy? . . . . . (N) JUL 32

Barclays Bank: *See* BANKS — *Barclays*
Barker & Dobson Group . . . . . (RA) MAY 32

BARNES P.

Is this the right blueprint for the building societies? . . . . . (C) APR 20
Is this the right blueprint for the building societies? Reader's comment . . . . . (LE) AUG 53

Barry D.: Unemployment v inflation — a role for an incomes policy . . (C) JAN 18
Barton D.: Our man in UEC by Robin Dunham . . . . . (A) MAY 83
Basic problem by Bill Harper . . . . (A) MAR 102
Be bloody, bold and resolute by Bill Harper . . . . . (A) NOV 70
Beaumont Properties . . . . . (RA) JAN 20
Before buying in your own shares . . . by David Howard . . . . . (A) MAY 68
Behind the Civil Service veil by Hugh Aldous . . . . . (A) FEB 114
Bejam Group plc . . . . . (RA) DEC 36

BELGIUM

Enterprise zones created . . . . . (PB) FEB 13

BELGIUM continued

Fiscal amnesty clash . . . . . (PB) OCT 13
Foreign employees . . . . . (PB) JAN 14
Shakeup . . . . . (N) DEC 25

BELOW THE LINE BY J. F.

As luck might have it . . . . . (A) AUG 77
Audit stamp — in memoriam . . (A) MAR 68
Audit stamp — in memoriam — reader's comment . . . . . (LE) MAY 56
Books received, more or less . . . (A) SEP 74
Forget the others, when do I start? (A) OCT 49
From the Internal Audit Manager (A) JUL 63
It's Conference time, folks! . . . . (A) DEC 62
Losing the next election . . . . . (A) JAN 104
Mr Tompkins and me . . . . . (A) FEB 140
New skills by satellite . . . . . (A) MAY 62
Nothing new under the Rising Sun — reader's comment . . . . . (LE) APR 54
SUPERBASE III — a rare system (A) NOV 49
Testing nonverbal behaviour . . . (A) APR 69

BENEFITS

Budget changes . . . . . (PB) APR 15
Increase . . . . . (PB) AUG 10
Tax and benefits — let's have just one system by Dick Taverne . . (C) FEB 18
Benefits in Kind: Budget changes . (PB) APR 15
Bermuda: Crackdown on reinsurers (PB) JUL 8

BERNSTEIN G.

Bringing a friendly society into the partnership . . . . . (A) DEC 80
Self-administered scheme for the partnership . . . . . (A) NOV 140

Berry J.: Unit trusts — right for the 80s . . . . . (A) JAN 62
Best Report and Accounts of a Private Company — competition — result (RA) MAY 33
Better enforcement yes — but beware double standards by Basil Sabine . (A) DEC 111
Bevington T.: ZBA path to improved efficiency . . . . . (A) MAY 136

BEYOND THE PALE

Be bloody, bold and resolute by Bill Harper . . . . . (A) NOV 70
On the other side of the interim by Grant Tait . . . . . (A) OCT 110

BHATTACHARYA K.

Balance sheet optics — the shareholders' friend . . . . . (A) NOV 137
Project selection — much more than a question of profitability . (A) SEP 124

Big Nine: Peats No. 1 again . . . . . (N) APR 30
Bio-Isolates (Holdings) . . . . . (RA) APR 36
Bird P.: What's wrong with charity accounts? . . . . . (A) DEC 55

BIWATER GROUP

Formats . . . . . (RA) FEB 21
Formats — correction . . . . . (RA) APR 36
Revisited . . . . . (LE) MAY 58
Reader's comment . . . . . (LE) AUG 52

Black Economy: Accountants must help smash it — IRSF chief . . . . (N) MAR 28
Blackett Hutton Holdings . . . . . (RA) JUL 36
Blacks: In US accountancy firms . . (N) AUG 30

BLUE CIRCLE

Instant access boon by Carol Davies (A) NOV 74
Modifies depreciation charge . . . (RA) OCT 26

Blueprint for the future? by Geoffrey Holmes . . . . . (A) MAY 110
BOC Group . . . . . (RA) MAR 32
Bolivia: World debt crisis . . . . . (C) AUG 21

BONUS

Director's bonus . . . . . (R) AUG 61
. . . . . (R) DEC 72

Bookkeeping: Trial balance by R. Munster . . . . . (A) NOV 94

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS REVIEWED
See also ACCOUNTANTS DIGESTS; TAX DIGESTS

100 Questions and Answers — Advanced Taxation by Chart Foulks Lynch . . . . . (B) SEP 130
100 Questions and Answers — Company Law by Chart Foulks Lynch . . . . . (B) OCT 138 (B) NOV 163
Accountant's CTT Handbook by David J. Ward and Michael Koppel . . . . . (PB) JUL 12
Accountants Guide to Computer Systems . . . . . (B) MAR 148
Accounting — a Management Approach, 7th ed by Gordon Shillinglaw and Philip E. Meyer (B) OCT 138
Accounting for the Cost of Pensions by Christopher J. Napier . . . . (B) SEP 132
Accounting Level III by G. J. Wilkinson-Riddle . . . . . (B) MAR 149
Advanced Management Accounting by R. S. Kaplan . . . . . (B) MAR 151
Agricultural Budgeting & Costing Book No. 16, May 1983 by Argo Business Consultants Ltd . . . . (B) NOV 164
Allied Hambro Investment Guide 1983 by Michael Sayers . . . . . (B) OCT 137
Annual survey of published accounts — Financial Reporting 1982/83 . . . . . (PB) FEB 14 (RA) APR 34
Apple Basic by Richard Haskell . (B) MAY 149
Assertiveness at Work — Practical Guide to Handling Awkward Situations by K. & K. Back . . (B) JUL 123
Audit and Control of Mini- and Microcomputers by I. J. Douglas (B) MAY 147
Audit Quality and Value for Money — Perceptions of Company Financial Management . . . . . (B) DEC 128
Auditing and Accountability by Michael Sherer and David Kent (B) SEP 130
Auditing Research — Issues and Opportunities by A. Hopwood, M. Bromwich and J. Shaw . . . (B) DEC 126
Auditing Symposium IV — Touche Ross . . . . . (A) AUG 88
Banks — an Accounting and Auditing Guide by C. I. Brown, D. J. Mallett and M. G. Taylor . . . (A) SEP 111
Basic for the Apple II by Larry Joel Goldstein and Martin Goldstein (B) MAY 148
Blay's Guide to Regional Finance for Industry and Commerce by C. Steward and D. Black . . . . (B) MAR 149
Boardroom Ballads by Bertie Ramsbottom . . . . . (B) MAR 151
Business Data Systems 2nd ed by H. D. Clifton . . . . . (B) SEP 134
Capital Transfer Tax Planning by E. Kenneth Wright, Malcolm Penney and Derek Robinson . (PB) MAR 13
Capital Transfer Tax, 5th ed by A. L. Chapman . . . . . (B) AUG 129
Case Studies in Current Cost Accounting by R. W. Scapens, A. J. Southworth and G. H. Stacy . . . . . (B) SEP 132
Case Studies in Management Accounting by G. S. Clinton . (B) MAR 151
Cases in Competitive Strategy by Michael E. Porter . . . . . (B) NOV 164
Chartered Accountant's Diary edited by Jane Coster and Jane Palmer . . . . . (B) MAY 148
Choice by Cable by C. G. Veljanovski and W. D. Bishop . (B) SEP 136
Christies' Price Index of Vintage Wines 1983 ed. . . . . (B) OCT 137
Commodities by Arthur Andersen . (N) APR 33
Companies Act 1981 — the Effect on Small Company Accounts by Ray Mayes . . . . . (PB) APR 14
Company Administration Handbook, 5th ed . . . . . (B) MAY 148

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS REVIEWED continued

Company Law by A. L. Chapman and R. M. Ballard . . . . . (A) DEC 128
Computer Bluff by Dr Stephen Castell . . . . . (A) FEB 85
. . . . . (B) MAR 152
Computer in Court by Alistair Kelman and Richard Sizer . . . (C) JAN 17
Computer Science Applied to Business Systems by M. J. R. Shave and K. N. Bhaskar . . . (B) MAY 147
Computer Systems for the Motor Trade by Michael Seaton . . . . (B) NOV 161
Computers and Commonsense, 3rd ed. by Roger Hunt and John Shelley . . . . . (B) OCT 138
. . . . . (B) NOV 163
Control and Audit of Mini-computer Systems — British Computer Society . . . . . (B) FEB 142
Control of Acquired Companies by C. Stuart Jones . . . . . (B) NOV 161
Controlling Public Industries by John Redwood and John Hatch . (B) MAR 150
Corporate Audit Committees — a Guide for Directors by Ernst & Whinney . . . . . (PB) MAY 15
. . . . . (B) MAY 149
Corporate Planning — Theory and Practice 2nd ed by David Hussey (B) MAR 152
Corporate Taxes Around the World . . . . . (PB) JAN 15
Cost Accounting — Accumulation, Analysis, and Use by J. G. Louderback and M. L. Hirsch . (B) OCT 137
Covenants — a Practical Guide to the Tax Advantages of Giving by Michael Norton . . . . . (B) JUN 128
. . . . . (B) JUL 125
Credit Control — A Practical Guide for Business by Colin J. Thompson . . . . . (B) JUL 123
Current Accounting Law and Practice by Bob Willott . . . . . (N) JUL 24
Development land tax study pack by Geoffrey Gosling . . . . . (PB) JUL 12
Directory of Grant Making Trusts . (N) JUN 22
Dismissal and Taxation of Employees by Barry Titman and Peter Camp . . . . . (B) MAR 149
Effective Information Management by R. I. Tricker . . . . . (B) SEP 134
Effective Writing by Christopher Turk and John Kirkman . . . . (B) MAR 149
Electronic Data Exchange Standard by Article Numbering Association . . . . . (N) APR 46
Employment Abroad — a Guide to the Tax Problems by David Ross . . . . . (B) SEP 132
Establishing a Business in the United Kingdom by Roger Cooke and Donald Borer . . . (PB) APR 14
Eurofacts — Getting Around in Brussels by CBI . . . . . (PB) MAY 15
External Auditor as Privacy Inspector by Deloitte Haskins and Sells . . . . . (B) MAY 149
Face to File Communication — Psychological Approach to Information Systems by Christie . . . . . (B) OCT 138
Financial Accounting Theory and Standards, 2nd ed by Mike Harvey and Fred Keer . . . . . (B) DEC 126
Financial Analysis by Calculator by Henry Mullish and Richard Kestenbaum . . . . . (B) JUL 125
Financial Decision Making, 3rd ed by John J. Hampton . . . . . (B) NOV 162
Financial Incentives and Assistance for Industry — a comprehensive guide . . . . . (N) JUL 33
Financial Management for Farmers by Martyn F. Warren . . . . . (B) MAY 151

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS REVIEWED continued

Financial Reporting 1982/83 (Institute's 14th annual survey of published accounts) . . . . . (PB) FEB 14
. . . . . (RA) APR 34
Financial Times Mergers & Acquisitions . . . . . (N) JUN 26
Foreign Currency Accounting — a Practical Guide for 1982 Year Ends by Jim Carty . . . . . (PB) MAR 13
Foreign Exchange Handbook by Steven Bell and Brian Kettell . (B) NOV 162
Fringe Benefits by Robert Maas . (B) OCT 138
. (B) NOV 163
FT Masterfiles . . . . . (PB) AUG 18
Good Computing Book for Beginners 2nd ed by Dennis Jarrett . . . . . (B) SEP 134
Great Silver Bubble by Stephen Fay . . . . . (B) MAY 151
Guide to Statutory Sick Pay by Robson Rhodes . . . . . (PB) APR 14
Guide to the Benefits of Charitable Status by Michael Norton . . . (B) JUN 128
. . . (B) JUL 125
Guide to the Companies Acts — Part 1 — Checklist of Statutory Requirements . . . . . (B) OCT 137
Handbook on Tax Appeals by Basil Sabine . . . . . (N) MAY 2
Handbook on Taxation of Land . (PB) FEB 14
HMSO tax publications . . . . . (PB) OCT 11
Housing Association Accounts and their Audit — 1983 supplement by D. J. Gray et al . . . . . (B) SEP 132
How much are public servants worth? edited by John Gretton and Anthony Harrison . . . . . (B) JUN 127
How to Form a Company by Dennis Roberts . . . . . (B) SEP 132
How to Make Your Business Grow — DoI . . . . . (N) APR 26 (PB) MAY 15
How to Understand and Use Company Accounts by Roy Warren . . . . . (B) NOV 163
How to Value Stock — A Guide to Industry Practices ed by J. H. F. Gemmell . . . . . (B) DEC 129
IBM Personal Computer — an Introduction to Programming and Application by L. Goldstein . (B) MAY 149
In the Mouth of the Dragon by Philip Geddes . . . . . (B) MAR 150
Industry in the Development Areas — the Experience of Firms Opening New Factories . . . . . (B) DEC 126
Inflation Accounting — An Introduction to the Debate by Geoffrey Whittington . . . . . (B) AUG 95
Inflation and the Performed Arts by Alan Peacock, Eddie Shoesmith and Geoffrey Milner . (B) NOV 163
Information Systems Design by C. H. P. Brookes, P. J. Grouse, D. Jeffery and M . J. Lawrence (B) SEP 134
Inheritance Trusts — Tax Planning Opportunities by Barry McCutcheon . . . . . (N) DEC 30
Institute Reading Lists on Accounting, Finance and Taxation — 1983 edition . . . . . (PB) AUG 18
Institute's Annual Survey of published accounts 'Financial Reporting 1982/83' . . . . . (PB) FEB 14
. . . . . (RA) APR 34
Insurance Register 1983 . . . . . (PB) MAY 15
Intelligence Reports . . . . . (PB) MAR 13
International Accounting and Multinational Enterprises by J. S. Arpan and L. Radebaugh . (B) MAY 150
. (B) JUL 124
International Finance — Text and Cases by George Feiger and Bertrand Jacquillat . . . . . (B) AUG 129
International Guide to Auditing by Kwame Gyasi . . . . . (B) JUN 127

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS REVIEWED continued

Internationalizing the Cost of Capital by Arthur I. Stonehill and Karen B. Dullum . . . . . (B) AUG 129
Intimate Machine by Neil Frude . (B) MAY 148
Introduction to Economics — Theory & Data by Dudley Jackson . . . . . (B) OCT 137
Introduction to Foreign Exchange by Rudi Weisweiller . . . . . (B) MAY 151
Investment Trusts Explained 2nd ed by Anthony Arnaud . . . . . (N) DEC 32
Invoice Discounting — a Confidential and Flexible Source of Finance . . . . . (N) AUG 34
Janner's Complete Letterwriter . (B) NOV 161
Janner's Guide to the Law on Statutory Sick Pay and Absenteeism by Greville Janner . (PB) APR 14
Land and Tax Planning by Patrick C. Soares . . . . . (B) MAR 150
Last Days of America by Paul E. Erdman . . . . . (B) JUN 127
Let's Go into Business by Robert C. Bennett and Roger G. Cheesley . . . . . (B) OCT 135
List of Periodicals and Law Reports — ICAEW . . . . . (N) APR 25
London Money Market 3rd ed by E. R. Shaw . . . . . (B) MAY 149
Make a Success of Microcomputing in your Business by Pannell, Jackson, Lucas . . . . . (B) FEB 142
Making Sense of the Economy by Dominick Harrod . . . . . (B) DEC 128
Management Competencies and Incompetencies by William P. Anthony . . . . . (B) MAR 148
Management Control in Nonprofit Organisations by Kavasseri V. Ramanathan . . . . . (P) JUN 127
Management Control of Data Processing by W. H. Inmon . . (B) OCT 138
. . (B) NOV 163
Management Information & Control Systems 2nd ed by R. I. Tricker and Richard J. Boland . . . . . (B) MAR 151
. . . . . (B) MAY 148
Managerial Accounting 3rd ed by Joseph G. Louderback III and Geraldine F. Dominiak . . . . . (B) OCT 137
Managing with Micros by Colin Lewis . . . . . (B) SEP 134
Meaning of Company Accounts 3rd ed by W. Reid and D. R. Myddelton . . . . . (B) MAR 151
Medium Term Loan Market by J. A. Donaldson and T. H. Donaldson . . . . . (B) SEP 136
Microcomputer Handbook: a buyer's guide edited by Dick Olney . . . . . (B) MAR 148
Microcomputers for Accountants by Theodore Needleman . . . . (B) NOV 161
Microcomputing for Business — a User's Guide edited by Dick Olney . . . . . (B) MAR 149
Micros and Money by Joh Marti and Anthony Zeilinger . . . . . (B) SEP 134
Modern Auditing by Walter G. Kell and Richard E. Ziegler . . . . . (B) MAY 150
. . . . . (B) JUL 124
Modern Partnership Law by David Milman and Terence Flanagan . (B) AUG 129
Modern Pensions by Norman Touldon . . . . . (B) MAR 150
Money for Business by Bank of England . . . . . (PB) AUG 18
Multinational Business Finance 3rd ed by David E. Eiteman and Arthur I. Stonehill . . . . . (B) JUL 125
Multinational Financial Management by Alan C. Shapiro . . . . (B) FEB 142
Notes for Businessmen — Computer Security by ICAEW . (B) NOV 161

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS REVIEWED continued

Official Sources of Finance and Aid for Industry in the UK, 1983 edition by NatWest . . . . . (N) AUG 34
Overcoming Murphy's Law by William C. Waddell . . . . . (B) JUL 126
Partnership Assurance by Hambro Life . . . . . (N) AUG 34
Passing Down the Family Business: Solving the Tax Problems by Andrew Thornhill and Robert Venables . . . . . (PB) MAR 13
Passing Down the Family Farm by Andrew Thornhill and Robert Venables . . . . . (B) NOV 162
Payroll Calculations for Statutory Sick Pay by Information Management Services . . . . . (PB) APR 14
Pensions for Partners by Robin Ellison . . . . . (B) OCT 138
Personal Computer Handbook by Peter Rodwell . . . . . (B) DEC 129
Pocket flight guides by Dun & Bradstreet . . . . . (PB) JUL 12
Political Economy on Big Business by M. A. Utton . . . . . (B) MAY 150
. . . . . (B) JUL 124
Power Generation and Your Business — Dale Electric . . . . (N) FEB 48
Practical CGT, 2nd ed by Colin Cretton . . . . . (B) DEC 128
Private Investment Taxation by Alan Swinglehurst . . . . . (B) JUL 123
Profit Forecasts — How they are Made, Reviewed and Used by C. A. Westwick . . . . . (B) AUG 95
Questions and Answers — Taxation, Finance Act 1982 edition by Elaine Hawkins . . . (B) SEP 130
Ranking of UK Investment Analysts . . . . . (N) OCT 23
Ranking, Spicer and Pegler's Executorship Law and Accounts, 22nd ed by K. S. Carmichael . (B) OCT 136
Readings in Management Control in Nonprofit Organisations by K. V. Ramanathan . . . . . (B) MAY 150
. . . . . (B) JUL 124
Reporting to the SEC — a guide to filing key reports, September 1982 edition . . . . . (B) SEP 130
Retail Banking Revolution — an International Perspective by P. Frazer and D. Vittas . . . . . (PB) MAR 13
Rise and Fall of Freddie Laker by Howard Banks . . . . . (B) NOV 162
Safety in Numbers by Nicholas Faith . . . . . (B) MAY 151
Self-employed Pensions — Where to Invest in 1983? . . . . . (PB) MAY 15
Service Agreements 4th ed by Trevor M. Aldridge . . . . . (B) JUL 123
Share-Purchase Assurance by Hambro Life . . . . . (N) AUG 34
Sick Pay — the New Rules by Greville Janner . . . . . (PB) APR 14
Small Workshops Scheme — a Guide to the Small Industrial Workshops Allowance . . . . . (PB) AUG 14
So You Want to Buy a Word Processor? by Helen Harris and Ela Chauhan . . . . . (B) NOV 164
Social Security Taxation by David W. Williams . . . . . (B) JUL 123
SSP — Starter Kit for Employers by Dilloway & Son Ltd . . . . . (PB) APR 14
Statistics Workbook by Stanley Letchford . . . . . (B) MAR 151
Statutory Sick Pay – an Employer's Guide by Spicer and Pegler . . (PB) APR 14
Statutory Sick Pay – an executive guide by Binder Hamlyn . . . . (PB) APR 14
Statutory Sick Pay — package for employers by Richard E. Goodyear . . . . . (PB) MAY 15

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS REVIEWED continued

Stock Exchange — Unlisted Securities Market by Deloitte, Haskins & Sells . . . . . (PB) AUG 18
Stock Market Efficiency by Simon M. Keane . . . . . (B) SEP 136
Strategy & Marketing — a case approach by Kenneth Simmonds . . . . . (B) DEC 128
Success in Accounting and Costing — Problems and Projects by G. Whitehead and A. Upson . (B) MAY 150
. (B) JUL 124
Success in Accounting and Costing by Geoffrey Whitehead and Arthur Upson . . . . . (B) JUN 127
Successful Acquisitions of Unquoted Companies by Barrie Pearson . . . . . (B) OCT 136
Successful Management of Acquisitions by C. Stuart Jones (B) MAR 148
Survey of Published Accounts (14th annual) ICAEW . . . . . (PB) FEB 14
Survey of Salaries in Accounting and Banking . . . . . (N) APR 28
Systems and Programming Exercises in Data Processing by W. Shok . . . . . (A) DEC 94
Tax Consequences of Receivership and Liquidation by David Vertram . . . . . (N) FEB 56
Tax Implications of Working Abroad by M. Ridley, J. Olliff and C. Rhead . . . . . (PB) APR 14
Tax Minimisation Techniques by R. W. Maas . . . . . (PB) MAR 13
Tax Planning and the Family Business — Institute video-based package . . . . . (PB) JUN 13
Tax Policy-Making in the United Kingdom by Ann Robinson and Cedric Sandford . . . . . (A) OCT 118
. . . . . (B) OCT 136
Taxation — Points of Practical Interest by CCAB . . . . . (PB) MAY 4
Taxwise Capital Transfer Tax Workbook 1982/83 by A. Homer, R. Burrows and P. Gravestock . . . . . (PB) JAN 15
Tolley's Annotated Finance Act 1982 . . . . . (PB) FEB 14
Tolley's Expansion Kit for Business by Touche Ross . . . . (PB) MAY 15
Tolley's Guide to Directors' Transactions by Michael Steen and John Aldis . . . . . (B) DEC 126
Tolley's Guide to Statutory Sick Pay . . . . . (B) SEP 134
Tolley's Receivership Manual, 2nd ed by Donald Chilvers and Paul Shewell . . . . . (B) NOV 161
True and Fair View in Company Accounts by Professor David Flint . . . . . (B) MAR 150
Trusts — Maximising the Tax Advantages by Peter White . . (B) NOV 162
TSB Money Guide by Marie Jennings . . . . . (B) NOV 162
UK Economy 9th ed, edited by A. R. Prest and D. J. Coppock . (B) MAY 150
. (B) JUL 124
Using the IBM Personal Computer by T. G. Lewis . . . . . (B) MAY 149
Using the Osborne 1 Computer by T. G. Lewis . . . . . (B) MAY 147
Value for Money — Auditing Manual by Henry Butt and Robert Palmer . . . . . (B) OCT 136
Video training pack — Indexation of Capital Gains . . . . . (PB) MAR 13
Wages and Salaries by Tom Lupton and Angela Bowey . . (B) JUN 127
What Pension Terms Mean by Company Pensions Information Centre . . . . . (PB) JUL 12

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS REVIEWED continued

Who audits the world . . . . . (N) NOV 23
Will Precedents and Capital Transfer Tax by D. T. Davies . (B) JUN 128
. (B) JUL 125
Women's pay in informal payment systems by C. Craig, E. Garnsey and J. Rubery . . . . . (A) JUN 55
Work and Health by Robert L. Kahn . . . . . (B) OCT 137
Workplace Communications by ACAS . . . . . (PB) OCT 7
Your Annual Report as an Aid to Profit . . . . . (PB) JAN 15

Books received, more or less by J.F. (A) SEP 74
Botswana: Practice rights information sheet . . . . . (N) SEP 25

BP
Sale plan loophole plugged . . . . (PB) OCT 7
Selling off the silver to pay the unemployed? . . . . . (N) SEP 26

Bradman E.: SSAP 20 — a painful birth but worth waiting for . . . . (C) JUN 14
Brands — an asset to be ignored? by Paul Smiddy . . . . . (A) JUL 95
Brandt Report . . . . . (LE) DEC 49

BRAZIL
Capital gains . . . . . (PB) MAR 11
Economic package . . . . . (PB) AUG 17
Income tax down, corporation tax up . . . . . (PB) FEB 13
Practice rights information sheet . (N) JUN 24
Share capital increases . . . . . (PB) MAR 11
Withholding tax . . . . . (PB) MAR 11
World debt crisis . . . . . (C) AUG 21

Breach of duty — directors' disclosure . . . . . (N) AUG 46
Breach of Trust: Claims — by Denis Keenan . . . . . (A) AUG 80
Breaking the tax-policy mould by Cedric Sandford and Ann Robinson . . . . . (A) OCT 118
Bretton Woods: Why we need a new Bretton Woods by Robert Muldoon (A) JUL 109
Breville Europe . . . . . (RA) NOV 34
Bringing a friendly society into the partnership by Geoffrey Bernstein (A) DEC 80
British Airport Authority: Winner of Public Sector Accounts Award . . (N) JAN 30
British Airways Board: Cheques lost in post . . . . . (N) FEB 52
British Anzani plc: Inspectors appointed . . . . . (N) JUN 22

BRITISH BANKERS ASSOCIATION
Country-risk debts — Revenue guidance . . . . . (PB) MAR 8
Soverign risk loans to be tax deductible? . . . . . (PB) FEB 11

British Insurance Association: Response to Green Paper on corporation tax changes . . . . . (PB) FEB 8
British Leyland . . . . . (RA) JUN 30

BRITISH TELECOM
Faces union action on accounts . (N) OCT 20
Fixed assets records dilemma . . . (N) SEP 32
Mercury injunction against POEU (PB) DEC 7

Britoil . . . . . (RA) OCT 25
Brittania Group of Unit Trusts: Telephone advice for potential investors . . . . . (N) FEB 33
Brockhouse: Other auditors . . . . . (RA) MAR 34

Brown C.: Financial futures — new tools for old problems? (A) DEC 113
Brown J.: Pension funds and VAT — a reinterpretation of the law (A) APR 104
BRS: May disappear (N) SEP 25
Bryanston: Inspectors' report by Geoffrey Holmes (A) MAY 129

BSC
Employment taxation by Emile Woolf (A) JAN 98
Employment taxation by Emile Woolf — reader's comment (LE) APR 53

BUDGET
At a glance (PB) APR 15
CCAB submission (PB) DEC 10
Closer look (PB) MAY 7
Interest rates after the Budget — take a deep breath by Gavyn Davies (C) APR 21
Submissions (N) MAR 23

BUILDING SOCIETIES
Another link with banks (N) AUG 32
Funds — way off percentage target (LE) AUG 53
Future Constitution and Powers of Building Societies (N) APR 28
Interest gross (N) OCT 24
Is this the right blueprint? by Paul Barnes (C) APR 20
Is this the right blueprint? Reader's comment (LE) AUG 53
Seek wider role (N) APR 28
Time deposits (PB) OCT 10
(PB) DEC 11
Warning from Chief Registrar (N) NOV 21

BUPA: Limit on hospital fees (N) FEB 32
Burnett & Hallamshire Holdings (N) AUG 36

BURRITT R.
Value added and wealth — a 'real' view (A) JAN 116
Value added and wealth — a 'real' view — reader's comment (LE) MAR 56
Value added and wealth — author's reply (LE) APR 53

Business Enterprise Scheme: Budget changes (PB) APR 18

BUSINESS EXPANSION FUNDS
Last of many? (N) DEC 30
Who is offering what? (N) SEP 28

BUSINESS EXPANSION SCHEME
(PB) MAY 8
(PB) AUG 12
Case for refinement by David Howard (C) OCT 14
Doubts (N) AUG 32
Ethics snag (N) OCT 19
Guidance (PB) AUG 14
More funds join the rush (N) NOV 33
Overseas activities — Revenue SP (PB) OCT 8
Relief (R) OCT 62
Revenue guidance (PB) DEC 11
Uses your money — but to what end? by Alan Mitchell (C) OCT 15

BUSINESS IN THE COMMUNITY
BIC (City) (C) DEC 18
How the community touch can help you grow by Warren Bagust (A) NOV 132

Business information centre for Redditch (N) JAN 32
Business Names: To register or not? (N) JUL 22

BUSINESS START UP SCHEME
Electra Risk Capital launch ERIC II (N) APR 33
ERIC II success (N) MAY 30
Now Business Expansion Scheme —Budget details (PB) APR 18

Business Statistics Office: Statement on rebased price indices (PB) SEP 5
Businesses: More births than deaths in 1982 (N) JUN 22
Butcher J.: Pricing — hunch is not enough (A) OCT 68
Buybacks — has business bought the idea? by Gail Counsell (C) JUN 17
Buying or selling a business — insurance plan (N) DEC 32
Buyouts: Employee buyouts — a new approach by Derek Jenkins and Philip Modiano (A) DEC 77
C. H. Beazer (Holdings) (RA) FEB 22
CABA: *See* INSTITUTE — CABA
Cable revolution — are you switched on? by Rex Winsbury (C) JUN 15
Cable TV (PB) AUG 10
Camellia Investments (RA) MAY 33
Camford Engineering (RA) MAY 32

CANADA
Budget boost to employment (PB) JUN 10
Computer software payments (PB) APR 11
Integration — three into one (N) OCT 21
Shortage of tax auditors (N) MAR 26
Standard on inflation accounting (PB) JAN 8

Cane L.: What is a business apprentice? (S) JAN 76
CAPA: 10th conference (N) AUG 30
Capital Expenditure: When is it incurred? (PB) MAY 13
Capital investment appraisal and the inflation factor by Michael Parry (A) JAN 78
Capital investment appraisal and the inflation factor — comment and reply (LE) JUN 126
Caption competition (N) AUG 7
Car leasing for the small business by Peter Martin (A) JUN 74
Carey M.: Most international accounting standard (C) JUL 13
Carmichael K.: Monopolies Commission (N) NOV 28

CARS
Choosing a realistic fleet policy by Peter Martin (A) JUL 106
Company motoring — cutting costs instead of corners by Stephen Kear (A) JAN 84
Fuel benefits (R) AUG 61
New car sales up (N) AUG 30
When is a car not a car? (N) MAR 48
When is the company car a worthwhile tax bet? by Gordon Channon (A) AUG 89

CARSBERG B.
CCA research findings (PB) DEC 4
CCA research findings to be published (PB) NOV 4
CCA research report — summary by Peter Walton (A) DEC 120
Points the way forward on research (N) APR 23
Water authorities CCA report (N) NOV 26

Case against WACC in investment appraisal by Stephen Lumby (A) SEP 116
Cash pay costs UK £400m pa (N) FEB 29
Cash Restorer: Not eligible for relief — pension loanback dilemma (N) JUN 25

CASHLESS PAY
Government paves way (N) MAY 24
Government to repeal Truck Acts (PB) SEP 6
Savings (N) FEB 29
Trend growing (N) SEP 23

Cassettes: *See* BOOKS
Castell S.: How computer hardware works (A) FEB 85

CATER FELLOWSHIP
Details (N) MAR 25
For the academically inclined (N) APR 25

CBI
Budget submission (N) MAR 23
Continues opposition to employee-involvement legislation (PB) APR 9
Response to Green Paper on corporation tax changes (PB) FEB 9
Takes up cudgels over unitary taxation (N) SEP 22

CCA
ASC — credibility at stake over CCA (N) JUN 20
ASC report on SSAP 16 (text) (O) JUN 116
Carsberg — research findings to be published (PB) NOV 4
Carsberg research report — summary by Peter Walton (A) DEC 120
CCA in Australia and New Zealand — a discordant note by Dr Frank Clarke (C) FEB 19
CCA in Australia and New Zealand — a discordant note — reader's comment (LE) JUN 48
CCAB stress acceptability of CCA profits in Green Paper (PB) FEB 4
Discordant note? (LE) JUN 48
Don't throw out the baby with the bathwater by Alan Hill (A) SEP 66
DTI challenges Neville Report (N) DEC 26
In defence of the gearing adjustment by Jan de Jong (A) MAY 152
Interim accounts — requirement dropped (PB) JAN 6
Interim report of the CCA monitoring working party (text) (O) JUN 116
Investors in Industry proud of efforts (N) AUG 35
Price indices rebased (PB) SEP 5
Relegated by Gestetner Holdings (RA) APR 36
Research findings (PB) DEC 4
Some views from the City by Francis Kinsman (A) MAR 131
SSAP 16 continues in force (PB) JUN 4
Water authorities report by Carsberg and Lumby (N) NOV 26

CCAB
Audit commission stand firm against local authority auditor proposals (N) JUL 26
Budget submission (PB) DEC 10
Clarifies practical tax points (PB) MAY 4
Comments on Finance Bill (PB) JUL 4
Consolidation of company law — drafting slated (PB) NOV 6
Criticism of Police Bill rejected by Home Office (N) FEB 26
Customs and Excise correspondence with Revenue on voluntary registration for VAT (PB) APR 5
Data Bill onslaught (PB) NOV 6
European bodies to be visited by Eddie Ray (N) MAY 26
Guidance for auditors of Stock Exchange firms (PB) JUN 4
Hot and cold response to Cork Review (PB) FEB 5
Looser association? (N) DEC 28
Memorandum to Revenue on procedural difficulties (PB) OCT 9
Memorandum to Revenue on tax of international business (PB) APR 5
No storm over Parliamentary Adviser (N) SEP 24
P & L Committee — where Government meets accountants (N) MAR 20
Practice note on claiming of roll-over relief (PB) FEB 8
Ray to address German accountants group (N) MAR 26
Rebuked over Alfreton (N) NOV 21
Reservations on stamp duty reform (PB) DEC 10
Response to Green Paper on corporation tax changes (PB) FEB 8

CCAB continued

Says scope too narrow on interest to non-residents . . . . . (PB) APR 5
Says treat groups as single entity . (PB) DEC 9
Seeks full review of deep discounted bonds . . . . . (PB) APR 5
Self-assessment for corporation tax — participation encouraged (PB) JAN 4
Slams Data Protection Bill . . . . (PB) MAY 4
Submission to Revenue on anomalies and practical difficulties . . . . . (PB) FEB 4
Submission on anomalies — Revenue response . . . . . (PB) AUG 12
Submission to Revenue on Green Paper on corporation tax . . . . (PB) FEB 4
Supports Lloyd's working party . (PB) MAY 5
Taxation of International Business — memorandum to Revenue . (PB) APR 9
Welcome trustee reform . . . . . (PB) SEP 6
Welcomes new Lloyd's accounting rules . . . . . (PB) MAY 4
Welcomes pension scheme report (PB) MAR 4
Withholding tax procedures not justified . . . . . (PB) JAN 4

Celtic: Own goal? . . . . . (PB) OCT 12
Central Assets — lower initial investment . . . . . (N) MAY 30
Central Statistical Office: New computer-based statistical service (PB) APR 11
CGT Indexation Allowance: *See* TAXATION — CGT
Challenge of DP by Walter Skok . . (A) DEC 90
Chambers & Fargus plc . . . . . (RA) DEC 36
Chandler R.: Annual report — spelling out the responsibility . . (A) SEP 56
Channon G.: When is the company car a worthwhile tax bet? . . . . . (A) AUG 89

CHARITIES

Accountants in the world of charity (L) DEC 1
Accounting for charities . . . . . (R) JAN 126
ActionAid — worthy winner of the first Charity Accounts Award by Nick Tarrant . . . . . (A) DEC 52
Almshouses — accounting rules relaxed . . . . . (PB) JUL 6
Anthony Everett — merchant banker and man of charity by Robin Dunham . . . . . (A) OCT 105
Award for reports and accounts . (N) FEB 24
Budget gives more tax assistance . (PB) APR 17
Charitable payroll deduction . . . (N) AUG 28
Charities Bill . . . . . (PB) JUN 8
Charity Accounts Award . . . . . (N) DEC 14
Charity Accounts Award — leader comment . . . . . (L) DEC 1
Charity Accounts Award — winners ActionAid . . . . . (A) DEC 52
Charity begins in the workplace . (N) AUG 28
Charity covenants — 1980 measures — a mixed blessing by Rob MacLachlan . . . . . (C) JAN 19
Charity reports — the judges' view by John Clemes . . . . . (A) DEC 54
Children's Charities Bonds . . . . (N) JAN 33
Discussion paper imminent . . . . (PB) DEC 4
Dr Barnado's . . . . . (N) JAN 33
How 'split-level' trusts can boost charities' income by Robin Dunham . . . . . (A) DEC 56
Medical charity work volunteer needed . . . . . (N) AUG 26
National Childrens Bureau . . . . (N) JAN 33
Negotiating the tax maze by Tony Foreman . . . . . (A) DEC 57
US/UK link . . . . . (N) AUG 28
We all give — who benefits? by Iain Scarlet . . . . . (A) DEC 60
What's wrong with charity accounts? by Peter Bird . . . . . (A) DEC 55

CHARITIES AID FOUNDATION

Anthony Everett . . . . . (A) OCT 105

CHARITIES AID FOUNDATION continued

Charity Accounts Award . . . . . (A) DEC 52
. . . . . (N) DEC 14
London office opened . . . . . (N) AUG 28

CHARTER CONSOLIDATED

Anderson Strathclyde loses takeover case . . . . . (PB) MAR 5
Bid for Anderson Strathclyde . . (PB) FEB 6

Chartered Accountants Benevolent Association — *See* INSTITUTE — CABA
Chartered Accountants Trust for Education and Research Fellowship 1983 . . . . . (N) MAR 25
Chelsea Building Society: Lion Care (N) DEC 32

CHEQUES

Banks liable for forged cheques . (N) JUN 43
No liability for cheques lost in post (N) FEB 52
Non-negotiable . . . . . (N) JAN 51
Signed in the firm's name . . . . . (N) SEP 49

Chernoff faces . . . . . (A) OCT 128
Child Benefit: Budget changes . . . (PB) APR 15

CHINA

Foreign companies tax holiday extension . . . . . (PB) OCT 13
Foreign enterprises tax rates . . . (PB) APR 11
Foreign joint ventures . . . . . (PB) DEC 13
Incentives for rural development . (PB) SEP 13

Choo F.: Type A behaviour — coping with stress . . . . . (A) APR 128
Choosing a realistic fleet policy by Peter Martin . . . . . (A) JUL 106

CIPFA

Public sector accounts award ceremony . . . . . (N) JAN 30
Water authorities CCA report . . (N) NOV 26

Citron D.: Prudence — outdated or reinstated? . . . . . (A) JUL 79
Citron R.: Making the most of ACT (A) MAR 81

CITY

Dim view of accountants . . . . . (N) AUG 26
Rents . . . . . (N) MAY 24

City Accountancy Centre: Likely to merge with Emile Woolf group of Colleges . . . . . (N) APR 26
City and self-regulation conference (N) SEP 25
City Business in the Community . . (C) DEC 18
City Code: New definitions of voting rights . . . . . (PB) APR 7
City Code on Takeovers and Mergers (PB) JUL 5
City Regulation: Stock Exchange exemption bill published . . . . . (PB) DEC 5
Civil Service: Behind the Civil Service veil by Hugh Aldous . . . . . (A) FEB 114

CLAIMS

For breach of trust — 'in personam' and 'in rem' by Denis Keenan . (A) AUG 80
When 'someone else must pay' by Kate Atchley . . . . . (A) FEB 67

CLARKE F.

CCA in Australia and New Zealand — a discordant note . . . . . (C) FEB 19
CCA in Australia and New Zealand — a discordant note — reader's comment . . . . . (LE) JUN 48
Value added and wealth — a 'real' view . . . . . (A) JAN 116
Value added and wealth — a 'real' view — reader's comment . . . (LE) MAR 56

CLARKE F. continued

Value added and wealth — authors' reply . . . . . (LE) APR 53

Clemes J.: Charity reports — the judges' view . . . . . (A) DEC 54
Clerical Medical: Enters executive pension market . . . . . (N) FEB 32
Client is not a chattel — reader's comment . . . . . (LE) JAN 56
Clore: Battle continues . . . . . (N) JAN 49
Close Brothers Ltd . . . . . (A) DEC 33
Close company treated as an investment company . . . . . (R) SEP 93
Closet accountants — here's to the future! by Jeremy Lewis . . . . . (A) JAN 74
Club Audits: Approach by David Phillips . . . . . (A) JUN 104
Code of Practice on racial equality in employment . . . . . (PB) SEP 7
Codicils conundrum — rules for reviving a 'dead' will by Tim Vollans . . . . . (A) JAN 112
Coins: New £1 coin . . . . . (N) APR 28

COLE M.

Annual accounts with a computer (A) MAY 116
Speed and simplicity with Microplan . . . . . (A) MAY 113

Collinson M.: Which system for the stockbroker? . . . . . (A) DEC 69
Combined worldwide reporting . . . (C) MAR 14
Combined worldwide reporting — *see also* UNITED STATES — *Unitary taxation*
Comer M.: Contingency planning — and the audit . . . . . (A) MAR 58
Committee of London Clearing Banks: Response to Green Paper on corporation tax changes . . . . (PB) FEB 9
Commodities: Arthur Andersen guide . . . . . (N) APR 33
Companies Act 1980: Audit reports by Ray Mayes . . . . . (A) MAY 131

COMPANIES ACT 1981

Audit reports by Ray Mayes . . . (A) MAY 131
Company investigates interests in shares under s 77 . . . . . (PB) FEB 6
Depreciation, residual values and revaluations by Ken Sherwood (A) FEB 138
Determining the size qualification for modified accounts by Ray Mayes . . . . . (A) NOV 86
Formats . . . . . (RA) FEB 21
Formats — correction . . . . . (RA) APR 36
Formats — Biwater revisited . . . (LE) MAY 58
Institute guide to small company accounts . . . . . (PB) APR 14
Maintenance of capital by Donald Jamieson . . . . . (A) JUL 103
Maintenance of capital — another view by John Anderson and Denis Keenan . . . . . (A) OCT 75
Maintenance of capital — Jamieson replies . . . . . (A) OCT 78
Maintenance of capital — Anderson and Keenan reply . . (LE) DEC 49
Modified accounts . . . . . (R) JUL 82
Profits — who realised what? . . (PB) APR 6
What it means with interpretation (LE) AUG 52

COMPANIES ACTS

Consolidation . . . (PB) JUN 7 (PB) SEP 6
SSAP 9 and the Companies Acts — impasse? by Peter Holgate . . . (C) APR 19

COMPANIES HOUSE

Privatisation opens 'a can of worms' (N) MAR 22
Privatisation proposals . . . . . (PB) JAN 8
To become non-departmental body? . . . . . (N) SEP 24

COMPANIES REGISTRATION OFFICE

Postal copies . . . . . (N) OCT 21

COMPANIES REGISTRATION OFFICE continued

Privatisation opens 'a can of worms' (N) MAR 22
Privatisation proposals (PB) JAN 8

Companies Registry: European Commission investigation (N) JUL 23
Company accountants' pay low (N) NOV 30
Company Accounts: Disclosure of pension information — ED 32 (text) (O) JUN 121
Company Cars: Scale figures and fuel benefits (PB) OCT 10
Company liquidations at record level (N) FEB 28
Company motoring — cutting costs instead of corners by Stephen Kear (A) JAN 84
Company Residence: Short-term or long-term solution? by Mike Garland (C) SEP 16
Compensation for loss of office (PB) DEC 10

Computers: *See* DATA PROCESSING

COMPUTERS IN ACCOUNTANCY
New free supplement (N) APR 2
Index appears at end of main index

COMPUTING LIAISON COMMITTEE
Association full membership? (N) JUL 28
Co-operating with DTI on Alvey Report (PB) NOV 4

Condominiums in Florida: Not always a sunny investment by Peter Lewis (A) FEB 77
Conduct of court tax appeals (PB) SEP 8
(LE) SEP 50
Confederation of Asian and Pacific Accountants: *See* CAPA
Conference: Report (N) AUG 4
Connected persons under CA 1980 (R) MAY 99
Consolidated Companies Acts: draft (PB) JUN 7
Consolidation of Companies Acts: Good progress (PB) JAN 9
Consolidation of company law — CCAB slates drafting (PB) NOV 6
Construction costs — maximise plant for greater relief by Chris Sales and Mike Subert (A) NOV 67
Consumer law (PB) NOV 6
Contingencies (R) APR 64
Contingency planning — and the audit by Mike Comer (A) MAR 58

CONTRACTS
Repudiated (N) NOV 48
That computer contract — don't sign until you're sure (A) SEP 97
Controlling your transport costs by Martin Downer (A) SEP 55

COOKE T.
Depreciation — a new standard now? (A) AUG 91
Segment reporting — directors' discretion or SSAP? (A) APR 77
To lease or not to lease? (A) MAY 102
To lease or not to lease? Corrections (CO) JUL 60 CO) SEP 2

COOLICAN A.
International debt — can the IMF forestall 'mega-bankruptcy'? (A) OCT 44
Can the IMF forestall 'mega-bankruptcy'? Reader's comment (LE) DEC 49
Corcoran J.: State of the law — obstacle course through the courts (A) JUN 52

CORK REPORT
Anger over Government delay (N) AUG 23
CCAB — hot and cold response (PB) FEB 5
Legislation far from imminent (PB) AUG 10
White Paper soon (PB) OCT 6

CORMIE D.
Attacks National Savings 'miracle' ad (N) MAR 23
Obituary and appreciation (N) APR 4

CORPORATE FINANCE
Arduous task of flotation by David Verey (A) MAY 72
Balance sheet optics — the shareholders' friend by Keron Bhattacharya (A) NOV 137
Before buying in your own shares by David Howard (A) MAY 68
Car leasing for the small business by Peter Martin (A) JUN 74
CCA — some views from the City by Francis Kinsman (A) MAR 131
Choosing a realistic fleet policy by Peter Martin (A) JUL 106
How to present your case to a financial institution by Roger Lawson (A) MAY 66
Intensive care — life-saving task for the profession by David Wheatley (A) AUG 86
Is the USM here to stay? by Neil McClure (A) MAY 74
Model for selective cover of currency risk by J. T. Ross Jackson (A) APR 108
Project selection — much more than a question of profitability (A) SEP 124
Purchase of own shares — the tax implications by Tony Foreman (A) MAY 70
What should you expect from your stockbroker? by George Todd (A) MAY 79
Corporate planning can work for your practice, too by Paul Raimond (A) AUG 94

COSSERAT G.
Judgement sampling rules OK! (A) APR 91
Judgement sampling rules OK! — reader's comment (LE) JUL 122

Cost-Plus Contracts: Are government's cost-plus contracts unfair? by Tim Fletcher (A) JUL 97
Could this be our blueprint for the future? by Geoffrey Holmes (A) MAY 110

COUNCIL FOR THE SECURITIES INDUSTRY
City and self-regulation — conference (N) SEP 25
Looks at Stock Exchange (PB) NOV 7
New definitions of voting rights (PB) APR 7
New head (PB) NOV 7

COUNSELL G.
Advertising — UK decides, US reflects (C) SEP 14
Buybacks — has business bought the idea? (C) JUN 17
Computer revolution — when will legislation catch up? (C) JAN 17
Data Bill — should we really settle for this? (C) AUG 19
EEC bankruptcy — the ultimate lever? (C) DEC 19
Europe — a slow boat to harmonisation? (C) JUL 15
Jim Raper — City rebel reformed (N) NOV 22
Rate rebates to the rescue? A simple sum will tell you (C) SEP 18
Romantic Heart of the man from Customs (N) SEP 26
Two at the top show the way (A) JUN 49

Court tax appeals — conduct (PB) SEP 8
(LE) SEP 50
Couse P.: Personal view on training in industry (C) NOV 14
Coutts': Special offer for firms (N) AUG 32
Covenants: Charity covenants — 1980 measures — a mixed blessing by Rob MacLachlan (C) JAN 19

CPE
Continuing obligation — Eddie Ray (N) JAN 23
In industry (LE) APR 54
Message from the president (O) JAN 86
Middlesex Poly launches courses (N) MAR 28

Creating a corporate image — what scope for the practice? by Peter Hamilton (A) OCT 55
Creating the right image (LE) JUL 122
Creative accounting by Bertie Ramsbottom (A) OCT 78

CREDIT
Extortionate (N) NOV 46
Irrevocable credit must be met despite fraud (N) FEB 54

Credit Cards: Services grow, but guard your card by Charles Pritchard (C) JUL 17
Credit Ratings Ltd: Credit Rating & Company Appraisal Service (N) APR 33

CREDITORS
Arrangements — any VAT relief? (R) MAY 99
Protecting the creditors' buffer by Denis Keenan (A) APR 94

Crown Life: New private health plans (N) AUG 34
Croxson A.: Wider tax relief encourages equity investment (A) SEP 121
Culverhouse A.: What price money purchase schemes? (A) JUL 70
Currency Risk: Model for selective cover of currency risk by J. T. Ross Jackson (A) APR 108
Current Cost Accounting: *See CCA*
Currie J.: Two at the top show the way by Gail Counsell (A) JUN 49
Currie R.: Allow the option — but gently does it (C) NOV 18

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE
Annual Report 1981/82 (PB) MAY 12
Romantic Heart (N) SEP 26

Cuthbert S.: What a way to merge! (A) JAN 124
Damages claim against water board (R) JUN 65
Damning with half-hearted support (L) NOV 1
Danks Gowerton (RA) DEC 33
Data Bill — *see* LAW — *Data Protection Bill*
Data Control: Getting the rhythm (LE) MAR 56
Data control check (LE) JAN 55
Data control check — author replies (LE) MAR 56

DATA PROCESSING
See also final section of index:
COMPUTERS IN ACCOUNTANCY
Accountancy packages to Japan? Salesman Bill shows the way by Adele Ward (A) AUG 50
Accountants must get to grips with DP technology (LE) JAN 55
Annual accounts with a computer by Malcolm Cole (A) MAY 116
Are you a computer expert? ACCOUNTANCY reader survey JUL 80
Auditing the disaster risk area by Magdalena Gardner-Brown (A) MAR 62
Auditors warned — get to know computers (N) AUG 23
Basic problem by Bill Harper (A) MAR 102
Challenge of DP by Walter Skok (A) DEC 90
Computer fraud case leads to new CID squad (N) JAN 30
Computer in the surgery — where to find MICKIE (LE) APR 54
Computer printout as evidence (N) SEP 48
Computer revolution — when will legislation catch up? by Gail Counsell (C) JAN 17

DATA PROCESSING continued

Computer security — auditing the disaster risk area by M. Gardner-Brown . . . . . (A) MAR 62
Computer security — contingency planning and the audit by Mike Comer . . . . . (A) MAR 58
Computer security — software solution to prying eyes by Derek Mitchell . . . . . (A) DEC 64
Computer security — Vital controls in an accounting information system . . . . . (A) MAR 65
Computer systems for the tax man by Geoffrey Holmes . . . . . (A) JUL 94
Computers — how they may change the office concept by Howard Wallaston . . . . . (A) NOV 59
Computers — how well are we responding to the challenge? by Geoffrey Holmes . . . . . (A) OCT 84
Computers — the path to disaster (LE) DEC 50
Computers in Accountancy — new supplement . . . . . (N) APR 2

Computers in Accountancy – *index appears at end of main index*
Computers should pay income tax — BIFU . . . . . (N) APR 30
Computing Liaison Committee . (N) JUL 28
Computing Liaison Committee — co-operating over Alvey . . (PB) NOV 4
Contingency planning and the audit by Mike Comer . . . . . (A) MAR 58
Designs for comfort in the electronic workstation by Sheena Wilson . . . . . (A) FEB 122
Designs for comfort in the electronic workstation — reader's comment . . . . . (LE) APR 54
Extract the digit . . . . . (LE) DEC 49
Finding the right path through the computer-speak jungle by Jim Sharkey . . . . . (A) OCT 83
Flexible friend from Omicron by Geoffrey Holmes . . . . . (A) MAR 142
From a Big Eight firm, PlusPlan for accountants by Geoffrey Holmes (A) SEP 105
From mainframe to micro for financial models by Kenneth Ashcroft . . . . . (A) NOV 52
Government aid for training in computers . . . . . (PB) NOV 7
Government drive for common IT standards . . . . . (N) JUN 40
Hazards of program migration by Maggie McLening . . . . . (A) NOV 77
How computer hardware works by Dr Stephen Castell . . . . . (A) FEB 85
How to model with Micro-FCS by Geoffrey Holmes . . . . . (A) FEB 89
I call the computer M'Lud by Guy Wallis . . . . . (A) OCT 80
ICL Personal Computer . . . . . (A) MAR 144
Micros — a challenge for accountants by Douglas Dewar . . . . . (A) JAN 96
Micros — not the cheap and easy way by Warren Levy . . . . . (A) JUN 101
Multiplan — better than VisiCalc? by Geoffrey Holmes . . . . . (A) DEC 117
National Insurance contributions in BASIC by Christopher Simon . (A) JAN 127
Personal computer and PE II puzzle by Bill Harper . . . . . (LE) AUG 52
Planmaster for strategic planning by Geoffrey Holmes . . . . . (A) JAN 90
Root Computers — a business gamble ready to bear fruit by Adele Ward . . . . . (A) SEP 108
Scots take the lead in examining DP (N) AUG 24
Security — vital controls in accounting information system by Rushinek . . . . . (A) MAR 65
Software solution to prying eyes by Derek Mitchell . . . . . (A) DEC 64
Speed and simplicity with Micro-plan by Malcolm Cole . . . . . (A) MAY 113

DATA PROCESSING continued

That computer contract — don't sign until you're sure by Graham Stedman . . . . . (A) SEP 97
Training — luxury or necessity? Part 1 by Chris Quarmby . . . . (A) NOV 73
Treatment of software development costs . . . . . (R) DEC 74
Where we stand now on 16-bit by Maggie McLening . . . . . (A) JUN 97
Which system for the stockbroker? by Martyn Collinson . . . . . (A) DEC 69

Data Protection Bill — *See* LAW — *Data Protection Bill*
Davidson I.: PE II Management accounting — fuzzy questions unfair! . . . . . (A) OCT 113
Davies C.: Instant access — a boon for Blue Circle . . . . . (A) NOV 74
Davies G.: Interest rates after the Budget — take a deep breath . . (C) APR 21

DAVISON I.
Chief executive of Lloyd's . . . . . (N) FEB 25
Man without a name? . . . . . (LE) AUG 54
Seven pillars of wisdom . . . . . (N) DEC 20

Day C.: Personal view on training in industry . . . . . (C) NOV 15
de Jong J.: In defence of the gearing adjustment . . . . . (A) MAY 152
Dealing by director in shares of own company . . . . . (R) JUL 82
Deane K.: What can the French teach us about taxes? . . . . . (C) FEB 17
Debenture holders' health care perk (N) MAY 28

DEBTS
Banks increase provisions . . . . . (N) FEB 22
When payment is a loan . . . . . (N) DEC 46

Deeds: Joint owners must consent to deposit . . . . . (N) AUG 46
Deep discounted bonds — CCAB seeks full review . . . . . (PB) APR 5
Deep Discounted Stock: Revenue consultative document on tax treatment . . . . . (PB) FEB 9
Deferred tax — the partial provision folly by John Grinyer . . . . . (A) NOV 90
Deferred tax standard — let's try it again by Paul Ginman . . . . . (C) SEP 17

DELAY HEARINGS
Procedures to be treated with respect by Basil Sabine . . . . . (A) MAY 2
(A) MAY 87

Deloittes: PlusPlan for accountants by Geoffrey Holmes . . . . . (A) SEP 105
Demergers: Extrastatutory concession . . . . . (PB) OCT 10

DENMARK
Anti-tax crusader jailed . . . . . (PB) AUG 17
Investment incentives . . . . . (PB) NOV 11

Department of Industry: Small business aid campaign . . . . . (N) APR 26
Department of Trade and Industry: Challenges Neville on CCA . . . . (N) DEC 26

DEPRECIATION
Apples, pears and bananas by Tim Roberton . . . . . (A) NOV 62
Depreciation, residual values and revaluations by Ken Sherwood (A) FEB 138
New standard now? by Terry Cooke . . . . . (A) AUG 91
Why SSAP 12 needs revision by Geoffrey Holmes . . . . . (C) MAY 18

Designs for comfort in the electronic workstation by Sheena Wilson . . (A) FEB 122
Designs for comfort in the electronic workstation — reader's comment (LE) APR 54

Development grants — US style treatment . . . . . (RA) JUL 36
Devenish . . . . . (RA) APR 34
Dewar D.: Micros — a challenge for accountants . . . . . (A) JAN 96
Diminishing role for accountants? by Stephen Kear . . . . . (A) JAN 64
Direct building labour — employment trap . . . . . (N) AUG 49
Direct Cosmetics Ltd . . . . . (PB) SEP 11
Directories: Ethics Committee interpretational note . . . . . (PB) AUG 8

DIRECTORS
Bonus — credit poser . . . . . (R) AUG 61
Bonus — onus of proof . . . . . (R) DEC 72
Changes — new annual return forms . . . . . (PB) DEC 7
Compensation for loss of office . (PB) DEC 10
Dealing in shares of own company (R) JUL 82
Disclosure of breach of duty . . . (N) AUG 46
Excluded — remedy . . . . . (N) OCT 37
Expenses and benefits — Revenue booklet . . . . . (PB) MAY 7
Interests . . . . . (RA) NOV 34
Loans . . . . . (R) MAR 123
Loans — DoT correction . . . . . (LE) MAY 56
Loans — reader's comment . . . . (R) MAY 100
Material interest — how do you measure it by Christopher Swinson . . . . . (A) OCT 109
Paying the family director by John Jeffrey-Cook . . . . . (A) OCT 67
Payment from capital . . . . . (N) MAR 49
Pension arrangements — challenged by liquidator? . . . . . (R) AUG 61
Personal liability to be increased soon? . . . . . (PB) MAY 6
Personally responsible for audit fees . . . . . (R) APR 62
Removal — more problems? by Denis Keenan . . . . . (C) MAR 15
Reports — the auditor's responsibilities . . . . . (PB) APR 6
Salary disclosure — thresholds raised . . . . . (PB) JAN 9
Schedule E payments . . . . . (PB) MAY 9
Tighter guidelines needed on transactions by David Andrews and Paul Hancock . . . . . (A) DEC 109
Transactions — disclosure . . . . (RA) DEC 33
Who is fit to serve? . . . . . (LE) DEC 49
Worker directors — continued opposition from CBI . . . . . (PB) APR 9

Directory of Grant Making Trusts — new edition . . . . . (N) JUN 22
Disability insurance — special discount (N) MAY 30
Disabled: Made redundant first . . . (N) JUL 55
Disciplinary Committee: *See* INSTITUTE — *Disciplinary Committee*
Disciplinary Scheme: *See* JOINT DISCIPLINARY SCHEME

DISCLOSURE
Disclosure of pension costs — ED approved . . . . . (PB) MAY 5
Disclosure of Pension Information in Company Accounts — ED 32 (text) . . . . . (O) JUN 121
Full disclosure — what exactly does it mean? by Richard Jones . . . (C) JAN 16
Staff numbers and costs . . . . . (RA) DEC 36
Tighter guidelines needed on directors' transactions by D. Andrews and P. Hancock . . . (A) DEC 109
Where auditors are failing — reader's comment . . . . . (LE) MAY 58

DISCRETIONARY TRUSTS
Special deadline by Tony Foreman (A) MAR 91
Trustees subject to ART on accumulated income . . . . . (PB) FEB 11

Disentangling the oil tax net by Chris Gautrey . . . . . (A) APR 100
Disentangling the oil tax net by Chris Gautrey — correction . . . . . (CO) JUL 2
Dismissal on transfer of business . . (N) DEC 46
Dispute after sale of interest . . . . . (RA) JUL 34
Dispute over title . . . (LE) MAY 58 (LE) APR 53
Distillers Company . . . . . (RA) OCT 26
District Health Authorities: Six more audits go 'private' . . . . . (PB) JAN 5

DISTRICT SOCIETIES
Beds, Bucks and Herts . . . . . (N) MAR 22
. . . . . (N) AUG 30
Birmingham . . . . . (N) JAN 22
. . . . . (N) AUG 30
Birmingham and West Midlands . (N) MAY 26
Council elections — May 1983 . . (N) FEB 25
Cumberland . . . . . (N) JUL 30
East Anglia . . . . . (N) JUN 24
. . . . . (N) OCT 22
Humberside and District . . . . . (N) JAN 24
Leicestershire and Northants . . . (N) OCT 22
Liverpool . . . . . (N) JAN 24
London . . . . . (N) AUG 30
. . . . . (N) DEC 26 (N) DEC 23
London Society and Institute courses merge . . . . . (N) MAR 25
Manchester . . . . . (N) JAN 24 (N) JAN 26
. . . . . (N) FEB 25 (N) AUG 30
New presidents . . . . . (N) JUL 30
North West . . . . . (N) JAN 24
. . . . . (N) JUL 30
Northern . . . . . (N) JUL 30
. . . . . (N) NOV 24 (N) OCT 18
Sheffield and District . . . . . (N) APR 32
South Eastern . . . . . (N) JAN 23
South Essex . . . . . (N) JUL 30
South Wales . . . . . (N) MAR 22
South Western . . . (L) FEB 1 (N) FEB 25
Southern . . . . . (N) JUL 30
Staffs, Salop and Wolverhampton (N) APR 32
Thames Valley . . . . . (N) NOV 30
Tyne and Wear . . . . . (N) JUL 30
Warwickshire . . . . . (N) JAN 26

Dollars: Hedging fall risk . . . . . (N) OCT 24
Dollar travellers cheques on Leicestercard . . . . . (N) MAY 28
Dormant companies — definition? . (R) SEP 94
DoT: Increases reinsurance scrutiny (PB) FEB 6
Downer M.: Controlling your transport costs . . . . . (A) SEP 55
Draft a Bill contest . . . . . (N) FEB 29

DRAFT AUDITING GUIDELINES
Auditor's Considerations in Respect of Going Concern . . . (PB) NOV 5
Auditor's Considerations in Respect of Growing Concern (text) . . . . . (O) NOV 133
Financial Information Issued with Audited Financial Statements (text) . . . . . (O) JUN 118
Quality Control . . . . . (PB) AUG 8
Quality Control (text) . . . . . (O) AUG 96
Reliance on Internal Audit . . . . (PB) NOV 5
Reliance on Internal Audit (text) (O) OCT 100

Drake & Scull . . . . . (RA) APR 35

DRIVING INSTRUCTORS
Employment v self-employment . (PB) MAY 6
. (R) AUG 62

Dual accounting standards . . . . . (PB) APR 5

DUNHAM R.
Anthony Everett — merchant banker and man of charity . . . (A) OCT 105
Earnings per share — full or actual tax? . . . . . (C) OCT 16
How 'split-level' trusts can boost charities' income . . . . . (A) DEC 56

DUNHAM R. continued
Making the most of the company plane — high-flier Hamlin shows how . . . . . (A) MAR 71
Our man in UEC — David Barton (A) MAY 83
This expert is always on call . . . (A) APR 70

Dusting down SSAP 6 for the 1980s — or what? by Geoffrey Holmes . . (C) MAR 17
Dusting down SSAP 6 for the 1980s — reader's comment . . . . . (LE) AUG 54
Earnings per share — full or actual tax? by Robin Dunham . . . . . (C) OCT 16
Earnings per share — standard to be reviewed . . . . . (PB) NOV 5
Eastaway N.: Imputed values — raising a tax squall in the North Sea (A) JAN 105
ECGD: *See* EXPORTS CREDITS GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT
Eckblad J.: Office of the future — implications of high technology . (A) SEP 84

ECONOMICS
How high interest rates help trigger inflation by R. L. Lubinsky . . (A) AUG 118
International debt — can the IMF forestall 'mega-bankruptcy'? by Angela Coolican . . . . . (A) OCT 44
International debt — can the IMF forestall 'mega-bankruptcy'? Reader's comment . . . . . (LE) DEC 49
Why we need a new Bretton Woods by Robert Muldoon . . . . . (A) JUL 109

ED 25
Associated companies — where are appendices? . . . . . (R) MAR 123

ED 27
Two years on . . . but still we wait . (PB) JAN 6

ED 30
ASC goes for options on goodwill (PB) SEP 4
District Technical Advisory committees split . . . . . (PB) JUL 4

ED 31
Has ED 31 got it right? by Robert Willott . . . . . (A) MAY 133
More to it than acquisitions and mergers? by W. G. Martindale (A) MAR 105

ED 32
Disclosure of Pension Information in Company Accounts (text) . . (O) JUN 121
Disclosure of Pension Information on Company Accounts to be released . . . . . (PB) MAY 5

ED 33
Accounting for Deferred Tax (text) (O) AUG 97
Deferred tax standard — let's try it again by Paul Ginman . . . . . (C) SEP 17
Narrows SSAP 15 interpretation . (PB) AUG 9
To be published in August . . . . (PB) JUL 4

EDUCATION AND TRAINING
See also CPE; STUDENTS: TRAINING IN INDUSTRY
Accountancy training in SE Wales — is it working? by Stephen Hill (A) AUG 122
Cambridge symposium . . . . . (L) OCT 1
Damning with half-hearted support (L) NOV 1
EDs to be published . . . . . (PB) AUG 8
Exposure draft — Desirable Attributes and Testing Aptitude (PB) OCT 4
Further and higher education — the case for student loans by Professor Cedric Sandford . . . (A) JUN 86
Industry and the accountant . . . (LE) MAR 55
Is the training in industry cake half-baked? by David Tallon . . . . (C) MAR 19
Limey goes to Harvard by Malcolm Gee . . . . . (A) OCT 94
Only 'superbrains' need apply . . (L) OCT 1
Only 'superbrains' need apply — reader's comment . . . . . (LE) DEC 50

EDUCATION AND TRAINING continued
PE II referrals — new arrangements . . . . . (O) SEP 136
Providing effective student training by Eric Hunt . . . . . (O) JAN 86
Scots take the lead in examining DP (N) AUG 24
Training — luxury or a necessity? Part 1 by Chris Quarmby . . . . (A) NOV 73
Training contracts — new arrangements . . . . . (N) JAN 21
Training in industry — taking our time . . . . . (L) JAN 1
Training outside public practice — green paper (text) . . . . . (O) AUG 104
Training outside public practice — green paper issued . . . . . (N) AUG 24
Will your successor be a chartered accountant? . . . . . (L) MAR 1
Will your successor be a chartered accountant? Reader's comment (LE) JUL 60
Work experience guidelines . . . (N) APR 24

Edwards R.: Further correspondence on Hole in the Sampling Net . . . (LE) JAN 55

EEC
12th Directive — UK 'no' . . . . . (PB) OCT 12
1984 elections . . . . . (PB) JUN 8
Anti-bankruptcy measures . . . . (PB) JUN 11
Bankruptcy — the ultimate lever? by Gail Counsell . . . . . (C) DEC 19
Banks directive adopted . . . . . (PB) AUG 9
CBI continues opposition to employee-involvement legislation (PB) APR 9
Directive on supervision of banks (PB) AUG 9
Eighth Directive — adoption this summer? . . . . . (PB) APR 9
Eighth Directive — sixth reading . (PB) JUN 8
Employers urge trade union harmonisation law . . . . . (PB) JAN 10
Europe — slow boat to harmonisation by Gail Counsell . . . . . (C) JUL 15
European election — date changed (PB) AUG 10
European members greet president (N) JUL 22
Fifth Directive (revised) — publication soon . . . . . (PB) JUN 8
Fifth Directive — Commission stays firm on audit proposals . (PB) MAR 6
Fifth Directive on worker participation closer . . . . . (PB) SEP 5
Fifth Directive opposition mounts (PB) NOV 8
Fourth Directive — headaches for laggard states . . . . . (PB) MAR 6
Full rights for part-time workers — draft directive . . . . . (PB) JAN 10
Harmonisation of VAT Directive (12th) proposed . . . . . (PB) APR 13
Influence — towards international standards . . . . . (N) MAR 25
Ireland's 'buy national' campaign illegal . . . . . (PB) JAN 10
Offers job creation loans . . . . . (N) MAR 29
Patents research . . . . . (N) NOV 21
Peats asked to seek recruits for export training scheme . . . . . (N) FEB 28
Proposed directive on accounts of credit institutions . . . . . (PB) AUG 9
Scissions Directive adopted . . . . (PB) APR 8
Scrutinising the Seventh Directive by Paul Rutteman . . . . . (A) JUN 129
Seventh Directive — adoption this summer? . . . . . (PB) APR 9
Seventh Directive — what it means for the UK by William Martindale . . . . . (A) DEC 83
Seventh Directive on group accounts adopted . . . . . (PB) JUN 8
Sixth Company Law Directive on divisions of companies adopted (PB) APR 8
Specialisation agreements — new regulation . . . . . (PB) JUN 8
Tax-free shops — legal? . . . . . (PB) APR 8
Temporary work directive slammed by UK . . . . . (PB) AUG 10
UK membership — the benefits after 10 years . . . . . (PB) JAN 10

EEC continued

VAT — 14th EEC Directive would cut red tape . . . . . (PB) APR 13
Vredeling approved by Commission (PB) AUG 9
Vredeling opposition mounts . . . (PB) NOV 8
Vredeling proposals adopted . . . (PB) APR 8
What role the Groupe d'Etudes? by Paul Rutteman . . . . . (C) JUL 16

Effectiveness auditing — its role in the public sector by John Glynn (A) MAR 135
Effectiveness auditing — its role in the public sector by John Glynn — reader's comment . . . . . (LE) MAY 58
Eire: Clampdown on evasion . . . . (PB) JUN 11
Electra Risk Capital: *See ERIC*
Electronic funds transfer for small businesses . . . . . (N) SEP 30
Ellis M.: In-depth investigations — can the system be made fairer? . (A) DEC 107
Employed: Reclassification . . . . . (PB) SEP 10
Employee buyouts — a new approach by D. Jenkins and P. Modiano . . (A) DEC 77
Employee communications — ACAS guide . . . . . (PB) OCT 7
Employee share schemes abused? . (R) FEB 126

EMPLOYEES
Company's share ownership scheme . . . . . (R) JAN 125
Disclosure of breach of duty . . . (N) OCT 37
Dismissal on transfer of business . (N) DEC 46
Insolvent firms — more protection (PB) DEC 6

EMPLOYMENT
Employing direct building labour — trap . . . . . (N) AUG 49
Employment taxes — the hidden burden squeezing UK industry by Emile Woolf . . . . . (A) JAN 98
Employment taxes — the hidden burden — reader's comment . (LE) APR 53
Making sense of sick pay by Greville Janner . . . . . (A) FEB 127
V self-employment . . . . . (PB) MAY 6
V self-employment . . . . . (R) AUG 62

Encouraging community business — can you help? by Peter Holgate . (C) DEC 18

ENERGY
Friction over fusion . . . . . (LE) FEB 141
Friction over fusion — let's have the truth . . . . . (LE) APR 54
Friction over fusion — reader's comment . . . . . (LE) JUL 58

Engagement Letters: Final draft of ED . . . . . (PB) JAN 7
Engineering Firms: More help — SEFIS revived . . . . . (N) MAY 28
English: Quality . . . . . (LE) FEB 59
English Institute of Actuaries: EXD 2 (N) APR 28
Englishman's castle — the mortgage moat by Stephen Kear . . . . . (A) JAN 57
Enter David Allen — gentle iconoclast by Alan Mitchell . . . . (C) OCT 16
Enterprise Agencies: How the community touch can help you grow by Warren Bagust . . . . . (A) NOV 132
Enterprise Zones: Ten more named (PB) JAN 8

EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES COMMISSION
Attacks Equal Pay Act . . . . . (PB) DEC 6
Criticises amendments to Equal Pay Act . . . . . (PB) APR 7

EQUAL PAY ACT
Amendments criticised by EOC . (PB) APR 7
Amendments under attack . . . . (PB) DEC 6
Proposals altered . . . . . (PB) JUL 6

Equality Legislation: Survey . . . . (N) AUG 30
Equity & Law: New unit-linked plan (N) FEB 32
Equity Investment: Encouraged by wider tax relief by Tony Croxson . (A) SEP 121

ERGONOMICS
Designs for comfort in the electronic workstation by Sheena Wilson . . . . . (A) FEB 122
Designs for comfort in the electronic workstation — reader's comment . . . . . (LE) APR 54

ERIC: New issue of master shares . (N) FEB 33
ERIC II: Success . . . . . (N) MAY 30
ERNIC: *See* NIC . . . . . (C) MAR 16

ESSENTIAL READING AND OFFICIAL MATERIAL CUMULATIVE INDEX
August 1982 to January 1983 . . . (PB) JAN 4
September 1982 to February 1983 (PB) FEB 4
October 1982 to March 1983 . . . (PB) MAR 4
November 1982 to April 1983 . . (PB) APR 5
December 1982 to May 1983 . . . (PB) MAY 4
January 1983 to June 1983 . . . . (PB) JUN 4
February 1983 to July 1983 . . . . (PB) JUL 4
March 1983 to August 1983 . . . . (PB) AUG 8
April 1983 to September 1983 . . (PB) SEP 4
May 1983 to October 1983 . . . . (PB) OCT 5
June 1983 to November 1983 . . . (PB) NOV 4
July 1983 to December 1983 . . . (PB) DEC 4

Ethics: Where does ethics end and marketing begin? . . . . . (LE) DEC 50
Ethics Committee: *See* INSTITUTE — *Ethics Committee*

EUROBONDS
Gross interest payment by UK companies by Graham J. Wilson (A) OCT 46
Interest to non-residents — scope too narrow says CCAB . . . . . (PB) APR 5

Europe: Slow boat to harmonisation? by Gail Counsell . . . . . (C) JUL 15
European Accounting Association: VIth Annual Congress . . . . . (N) MAY 25
European Association of Professional Secretaries . . . . . (LE) DEC 49
European Coal and Steel Community: Loan agreement with NatWest for job-creation . . . . . (N) MAR 29
European Commission: To investigate Companies Registry . . . . . (N) JUL 23
European Ferries . . . . . (RA) JUL 34
European Investment Bank . . . . . (N) MAR 29
European Year for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises: Launched . . . . . (N) MAR 29
Everett A.: Merchant banker and man of charity by Robin Dunham (A) OCT 105
Exceptional Items: Dusting down SSAP 6 by Geoffrey Holmes . . . (C) MAR 17
Exceptional or extraordinary? . . . (RA) APR 34
Excluded director/shareholder has remedy . . . . . (N) OCT 37
Exclusions from membership: *See* INSTITUTE — *Disciplinary Committee*
Expenditure Reform Bill: Gun at Stevas' head by Kate Atchley . . (C) MAY 20
Expenses: Relevant for ART . . . . (PB) JAN 11
Experience counts inside and outside public practice . . . . . (LE) OCT 40
Expert witness . . . . . (R) JAN 126
Export credit to cost more . . . . . (N) JUN 20

EXPORT CREDITS GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT
Insurance to cost more . . . . . (N) JUN 20
Under scrutiny . . . . . (N) OCT 21

Extraordinary — an opinion of difference . . . . . (LE) AUG 54

EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS
Dusting down SSAP 6 by Geoffrey Holmes . . . . . (C) MAR 17
Dusting down SSAP 6 for the 1980s — reader's comment . . . . . (LE) AUG 54

EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS continued
Extraordinary items and prior year adjustments — a discussion paper (text) . . . . . (O) APR 112
Extraordinary items and prior year adjustments — *See also* SSAP 6

Extrastatutory concession — retirement annuity relief . . . . . (LE) OCT 40
Faces: Use in financial reporting . . (A) OCT 128
Facing the facts — or staying ahead of the computer by Alan Singer . . . (A) OCT 128
Falling ill abroad — who pays? . . . (N) AUG 25

FARES
Go ahead for GLC . . . . . (N) MAR 28
Unresolved London fares debate — what now? by David Walker . (C) FEB 20

FASB
Accounting for pension costs — tentative conclusions . . . . . (PB) JAN 7
ED — Accounting for Certain Acquisitions of Banking or Thrift Institutions . . . . . (PB) JAN 7
ED — Accounting for Futures Contracts . . . . . (PB) OCT 5
ED — Accounting for Special Termination Benefits Paid to Employees . . . . . (PB) FEB 6
ED — Accounting for the Reduction in the Tax Basis of an Asset . . . . . (PB) FEB 6
ED — Extinguishment of Debt and Offsetting of Restricted Assets against Related Debt . . (PB) JAN 7
ED — Reporting a Change in Accounting for Railroad Track Structures . . . . . (PB) JUN 5
ED on acquisition disclosure by private companies . . . . . (PB) DEC 5
End of constant dollar accounting (N) SEP 23
FAS 65 — Accounting for Certain Mortgage Banking Activities . (PB) JAN 7
FAS 66 — Accounting for Sales of Real Estate Projects . . . . . (PB) JAN 7
FAS 67 — Accounting for Costs and Initial Rental Operations of Real Estate . . . . . (PB) JAN 7
FAS 68 — Research and Development Arrangements . . . . . (PB) FEB 5
FAS 69 — Disclosures about Oil and Gas Producing Activities . . (PB) FEB 5
FAS 70 — Financial Reporting and Changing Prices — Foreign Currency Translation . . . . . (PB) FEB 5
FAS 71 — Accounting for the Effects of Certain Types of Regulation . . . . . (PB) FEB 5
FAS 73 — Reporting a Change in Accounting for Railroad Track Structures . . . . . (PB) NOV 5
FAS 74 — Accounting for Special Termination Benefits Paid to Employees . . . . . (PB) NOV 5
Public hearings . . . . . (PB) OCT 5
Statement 33 — Financial Reporting and Changing Prices — under scrutiny . . . . . (PB) JUN 5
Statement 52 — Guidance on Part Sale of Foreign Investment . . (PB) APR 7
Statement 72 — Accounting for Certain Acquisitions of Banking or Thrift Institutions . . . . . (PB) APR 7
US pensions standard — public meeting to be held . . . . . (PB) JUN 5

FCA is Midland Bank's first finance director . . . . . (N) FEB 26
Federation of Microsystems Centres (N) JAN 44
Fees: No fees, no accounts . . . . . (R) JAN 126
Fife Indmar . . . . . (RA) MAY 32
Figuring out the new indices by Richard Stutely . . . . . (A) NOV 80
Filing: Majority of annual returns and accounts are filed on time . . . . . (LE) FEB 59

Filing of accounts — 60% of small companies in default . . . . . (PB) FEB 6
Finance Act 1982: Capital gains indexation — securities . . . . . (A) JUN 110

FINANCE BILL
CCAB comments . . . . . (PB) JUL 4
Clauses deleted . . . . . (PB) AUG 12
Details . . . . . (PB) MAY 7
Mauled . . . . . (PB) JUN 8
What could happen next? by Tony Foreman . . . . . (PB) JUN 9

Finance Bill (No. 2) 1983: Simplified Finance Bill . . . . . (PB) AUG 11
Finance Bill 1983: CCAB/Revenue talks . . . . . (PB) OCT 9
Finance Figuring: Mortgage calculations — all you need is a pencil and ruler by John Rickard . . . . . (A) NOV 125
Finance for Industry: *See* INVESTORS IN INDUSTRY
Financial advertising — on TV . . . (N) AUG 26
Financial Control: What a way to merge! by Professor Stanley Cuthbert . . . . . (A) JAN 124
Financial futures — new tools for old problems? by Clive Brown and Ted Gardener . . . . . (A) DEC 113
Financial Information Issued with Audited Financial Statements — Draft auditing guideline text . . . (O) JUN 118
Financial Institutions Group: Recommendations . . . . . (N) JAN 33
Financial modelling system . . . . . (A) AUG 54
Financial Planning: Role of the tax specialist by Tony Foreman . . . . (A) JAN 60
Finding the right path through the computer-speak jungle by Jim Sharkey . . . . . (A) OCT 83
Fire reports revealed . . . . . (N) APR 49
Fire reports revealed — reader's comment . . . . . (LE) JUL 58
Fish B.: Keeping haulage on the right road . . . . . (A) SEP 52
Fisher W.: Future of the accountancy profession . . . . . (A) MAY 110
Fixed assets — the case for a unifying standard by Henry Sopher . . . . (A) DEC 100
Fleet Holdings . . . . . (RA) NOV 34
Fletcher T.: Are government's cost-plus contracts unfair? . . . . . (A) JUL 97
Flexible friend from Omicron by Geoffrey Holmes . . . . . (A) MAR 142
Flotation: Arduous task by David Verey . . . . . (A) MAY 72
Focus IT . . . . . (N) JUN 40
For MIRAS read morass! by Jon Thorne . . . . . (A) MAY 60
For MIRAS read morass! — Reader's comment . . . . . (LE) JUL 60
For one firm, a three-way problem of logistics by Roger Henderson . . (A) NOV 54

FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSLATION
Most international accounting standard by Mike Carey . . . . (C) JUL 13
Polymark International . . . . . (RA) JUL 36
Revised SSAP 20 to go before ASC (PB) JAN 6
SSAP 20 (text) . . . . . (O) MAY 120
SSAP 20 — correction to text . . (CO) JUN 2
SSAP 20 — published . . . . . (PB) MAY 5
SSAP 20 — statement by ASC . . (O) MAY 126
Where SSAP 20 falls short by Diarmuid Hegarty . . . . . (A) NOV 142

Foreign Securities: For sale in US . (N) JAN 33
Foreigners don't count . . . . . (N) NOV 46

FOREMAN A.
Charities — negotiating the tax maze . . . . . (A) DEC 57
Purchase of own shares — the tax implications . . . . . (A) MAY 70
Role of the tax specialist in financial planning . . . . . (A) JAN 60

FOREMAN A. continued
Special deadline for discretionary trusts . . . . . (A) MAR 91

Forestry: Growing lure . . . . . (N) SEP 28
Forged cheques — bank liable . . . (N) JUN 43
Forget the others, when do I start? by J. F. . . . . (A) OCT 49
Forshaws Burtonwoods . . . . . (RA) APR 34
Founding fathers — Scots almost to a man by Professor Bob Parker . . (C) SEP 19

FOUNDING SOCIETIES CENTENARY AWARD
Nominations please . . . . . (N) NOV 25
Presented to Sir Trevor Holdsworth (N) JUN 18

Fourth City and Commercial Investment Trust: Spain Brothers Newman cleared by JDS . . . . . (N) SEP 24
Framlington takes off . . . . . (N) JUL 33

FRANCE
French Budget (correction) . . . . (PB) JAN 15
French rules inhibit growth of large, UK-style firms by Tony Welchman . . . . . (A) SEP 64
Help for small business . . . . . (PB) JUN 11
New property tax delayed . . . . . (PB) JUL 9
Social security . . . . . (PB) JUL 9
Tax position of holiday home . . (R) FEB 126
Wealth tax in 1984 Budget . . . . (PB) NOV 11
What can the French teach us about taxes? by Keith D. Deane . . . (C) FEB 17

FRAUD
Auditor's duty . . . . . (R) NOV 152
Computer fraud case leads to new CID squad . . . . . (N) JAN 30
Irrevocable credit must be met despite fraud . . . . . (N) FEB 54
Last post for elderly fraudster . . (PB) MAR 6
We all give — who benefits? by Iain Scarlet . . . . . (A) DEC 60

Fraudulent Preference: Accountancy services . . . . . (R) JAN 125
Freeman K.: Price discrimination — a tricky one for most candidates . . (A) JAN 69
Freeports: To be introduced on experimental basis . . . . . (PB) APR 18
Freight: *See* TRANSPORT
Freight Transport Association . . . (A) SEP 55
French rules inhibit growth of large, UK-style firms by Tony Welchman (A) SEP 64
Friction over fusion . . . . . (LE) FEB 141
Friction over fusion — let's have the truth . . . . . (LE) APR 54
Friction over fusion — reader's comment . . . . . (LE) JUL 58

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
Bringing a friendly society into the partnership by Geoffrey Bernstein . . . . . (A) DEC 80
Self-administered pension schemes (A) NOV 140

From a Big Eight firm, PlusPlan for accountants by Geoffrey Holmes (A) SEP 105
From mainframe to micro for financial models by Kenneth Ashcroft . (A) NOV 52
From the Internal Audit Manager by J. F. . . . . (A) JUL 63
Full disclosure — what exactly does it mean? by Richard Jones . . . . . (C) JAN 16
Fulton Report . . . . . (A) FEB 114
Funds Statements: Time to end the confusion by Julian Mason . . . . (A) DEC 95
Further and higher education — the case for student loans by Professor Cedric Sandford . . . . . (A) JUN 86
Future of the Accountancy Profession — report by William Fisher . . . . (A) MAY 110
Gaffney P.: Imputed values — raising a tax squall in the North Sea . . . (A) JAN 105
Gakopa NV . . . . . (RA) JUL 34

Gambling: AICPA guidance . . . . (N) SEP 25
Gambling T.: Teaching, learning and examining — time for a fresh approach? . . . . . (A) FEB 109
Gardener E.: Financial futures — new tools for old problems? . . . . . (A) DEC 113
Gardner-Brown M.: Auditing the 'disaster' risk area . . . . . (A) MAR 62
Garland M.: Company residence — short-term or long-term solution? (C) SEP 16
Garner v Murray: Case of misunderstanding by Keith Houghton . . . (A) DEC 86
Gartland P.: Penalty for changing jobs (A) JUL 66

GAUTREY C.
Disentangling the oil tax net . . . (A) APR 100
Disentangling the oil tax net — correction . . . . . (CO) JUL 2

Gearing: In defence of the gearing adjustment by Jan de Jong . . . . (A) MAY 152

GEC . . . . . (RA) NOV 34
Gee M.: Limey goes to Harvard . . (A) OCT 94
GEI International . . . . . (N) SEP 32
General Commissioners hearings — check with Inspector . . . . . (PB) SEP 8
General Stockbrokers Investment Trust . . . . . (LE) SEP 50
Generally accepted accounting principles — what does it mean? by Richard Wyld . . . . . (RA) MAR 34
German Accountants Discussion Group: Seminar in Frankfurt . . . (A) MAR 94

GERMAN ACCOUNTANTS GROUP
Address by Eddie Ray . . . . . (N) JUL 23
November 1982 meeting . . . . . (N) MAR 26
(N) JAN 28

GERMANY
Banking reforms planned . . . . . (PB) AUG 9
Republic of China tax allowable . (PB) FEB 14

Gestetner Holdings . . . . . (RA) APR 34
. . . . . (RA) APR 36
Get up-to-date — professional not chartered . . . . . (LE) JUL 60
Getting set for the Institute's own big move by Geoffrey Holmes . . . . (A) AUG 66
Getting to grips with SSAP 20 by Diarmuid Hegarty . . . . . (A) JUL 99
Ghana: State ownership of banks increases . . . . . (PB) FEB 14
Giles W.: SCAMP — the marketing consultant in your briefcase . . . . (A) OCT 53
Gilgate Holdings: Committtee of Inquiry — result . . . . . (N) MAR 21
Gilt purchases on NS register . . . . (R) NOV 152
Gilts: Index-linked or conventional? (N) NOV 32
Ginman P.: Deferred tax standard — let's try it again . . . . . (C) SEP 17
Give variance analysis a chance by Bill Harper . . . . . (A) SEP 79
Glaxo Holdings plc . . . . . (RA) DEC 36

GLC
Abolition? . . . . . (PB) AUG 10
Fares go ahead . . . . . (N) MAR 28
Should Government back down? (N) NOV 20

Glendinning R.: Art of economic appraisal in the Third World . . . (A) JUN 68

GLYNN J.
Effectiveness auditing — its role in the public sector . . . . . (A) MAR 135
Effectiveness auditing — its role in the public sector — reader's comment . . . . . (LE) MAY 58

Godwin M.: PAYE — costs v benefits (A) NOV 107
Going concern — delicate question by Emile Woolf . . . . . (A) NOV 99

GOLD
Continues erratic path (N) JUL 32
Invest in gold for stability (N) JUN 26

Gomme Holdings (RA) FEB 21
Goodison N.: Defends the central market (N) DEC 21

GOODWILL
See also ED 30
Need for a standard (RA) FEB 22

Governance: Could this be our blueprint for the future? by Geoffrey Holmes (A) MAY 110
Governing the Institute in the 1990s (Tricker Report) — summary (O) APR 118

GOVERNMENT
Delay over Cork Proposals (N) AUG 23
New statistical service (PB) APR 11
Tax package for small business (A) APR 58

Government accountants — Man who put them on the map — Ken Sharp (N) JUN 19

GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTING SERVICE
Ken Sharp to retire (N) JUN 19
Vacuum (N) DEC 21

Government accounts — how should they be presented? (N) JUN 22
Government aid for training in computers (PB) NOV 7
Government statistics — figuring out the new indices by Richard Stutely (A) NOV 80
Government White Paper Streamlining the Cities (N) NOV 20

GOWER REPORT
Delayed (PB) OCT 6
Not imminent (PB) AUG 10

GRA Group (RA) MAY 32
Graduated pension (R) JUL 81
Grant Thornton: No. 10 (N) NOV 26
Grass M.: Attacks Institute staff cuts (N) JUN 21
Grasshopper and the Ant — cautionary tale by Tim Roberton (A) OCT 97
Grattan Warehouses (N) JAN 33

GRAVESTOCK P.
CGT and securities negotiating the new rules (A) JUN 110
Rollover relief — pitfalls for the unwary (A) JAN 101
Rollover relief — pitfalls for the unwary — correction (CO) JUN 2

Graylaw Holdings Ltd: Inspectors appointed (N) JUN 22

GREEN REPORT
Report of the Students' Societies' Review Working Party (text) (O) JUN 113
Students say cautious 'yes' (N) JUL 30

Grinyer J.: Deferred tax — the partial provision folly (A) NOV 90

GROUP ACCOUNTS
Scrutinising the Seventh Directive by Paul Rutteman (A) JUN 129
Seventh Directive adopted (PB) JUN 8

GROUPE D'ETUDES
What future? (N) DEC 25
What role? by Paul Rutteman (C) JUL 16

Guardian Royal Exchange: Managed Currency Fund (N) AUG 34
Guidance Statement on Prevention of Fraud (Investments) Act 1958 (O) JUN 120
Guild of Computer Practitioners (N) JUL 52
Guildhall Art Gallery painting exhibition (N) MAY 26

Guy D.: ZBA path to improved efficiency (A) MAY 136
Haggett A.: Heard of Haggett? (N) JUN 21
Halcyon days ticked away (LE) MAY 56
Halifax: Cardcash (N) NOV 33
Hall Engineering (Holdings) plc (RA) JUN 28
Halliday Simpson & Co: Committee of Inquiry — appointed (N) MAR 21
Halma (N) SEP 32

HAMBRO LIFE
Adaptable mortgage plan (N) JUL 33
Booklets for professional advisers (N) AUG 34
Financial Management Package (N) DEC 30

Hamilton P.: Creating a corporate image — what scope for the practice? (A) OCT 55
Hamlin Aviation Ltd (A) MAR 71
Hancock P.: Tighter guidelines needed on directors' transactions (A) DEC 109
Hardcastle A.: To address ACAUS (N) SEP 24
Hardwick P.: PAYE — costs v benefits (A) NOV 107
Hardy B.: Why the opportunity should be grasped (C) NOV 15
Harmonisation: Europe — slow boat? by Gail Counsell (C) JUL 15
Harper A.: Portfolios — why the wide spread? (A) NOV 119

HARPER W.
Basic problem (A) MAR 102
Be bloody, bold and resolute (A) NOV 70
Give variance analysis a chance (A) SEP 79
PE II puzzle (LE) AUG 52

Harvard: Limey goes to Harvard by Malcolm Gee (A) OCT 94
Has ED 31 got it right? by Robert Willott (A) MAY 133
Haulage: *See* TRANSPORT
Hazards of program migration by Maggie McLening (A) NOV 77

HEADY D.
Duty to protect the public (C) DEC 17
Fights on over registration (N) NOV 25

HEALTH
Insurance snags (N) JUL 33
Private scheme (N) JUL 32
Type A behaviour — coping with stress by Freddie Choo (A) APR 128
When sickness strikes at 45 by Tony Stephens (A) MAR 127

Health and Safety Commission: Consultative document on industrial hazards (PB) NOV 7

HEALTH AUTHORITY AUDITS
Six more (N) JAN 30
Six more go 'private' (PB) JAN 5

HEALTH INSURANCE
Falling ill abroad — who pays? (N) AUG 25
For expatriates (N) DEC 32
Perk for debenture holders (N) MAY 28
Private medicine — costs and benefits by John Illman (A) OCT 132
S 226 snags (N) JUL 33

Heath E.: Institute conference (N) AUG 4

HEGARTY D.
Getting to grips with SSAP 20 (A) JUL 99
Where SSAP 20 falls short (A) NOV 142

Help those who cannot help themselves (LE) JUL 122

HENDERSON R.
For one firm, a three-way problem of logistics (A) NOV 54
How two major companies made it seem so easy (A) AUG 63

Henlys (RA) APR 34
Herman F.: Self-administered schemes for directors of small companies (A) JUL 72
Heywood Williams Group (RA) MAY 32
High technology targeted (N) JUN 26
Hill A.: Don't throw out the baby with the bathwater (A) SEP 66
Hill S.: Accountancy training in SE Wales — is it working? (A) AUG 122
Hire Purchase Acts: Limits raised (PB) APR 8
Hobson D.: Appointed to Downing Street policy unit (N) NOV 21
Hockey stars — game for the IRS (N) FEB 29
Holdsworth T.: Member of the Year (N) JUN 18

HOLGATE P.
Encouraging community business — can you help? (C) DEC 18
SSAP 9 and the Companies Acts — impasse? (C) APR 19

HOLMES G.
Accounting for depreciation — why SSAP 12 needs revision (C) MAY 18
Bryanston — Inspectors' report (A) MAY 129
Computer systems for the tax man (A) JUL 94
Computers — how well are we responding to the challenge? (A) OCT 84
Could this be our blueprint for the future? (A) MAY 110
Dusting down SSAP 6 for the 1980s — or what? (C) MAR 17
Dusting down SSAP 6 for the 1980s — reader's comment (LE) AUG 54
Flexible friend from Omicron (A) MAR 142
From a Big Eight firm, PlusPlan for accountants (A) SEP 105
Getting set for the Institute's own big move (A) AUG 66
How to model with Micro-FCS (A) FEB 89
Membership questionnaires — they're flooding in, but where's yours? (A) DEC 124
Multiplan — better than VisiCalc? (A) DEC 117
Planmaster for strategic planning (A) JAN 90
Towards smoothing the move (A) AUG 72

HONG KONG
1983 Budget (PB) APR 12
Right time to invest? (N) MAY 28
Withholding tax under fire (PB) JUL 9

Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation: New treasury management service (N) APR 30
Hopkins L.: Subject to — unusual audit reports (A) MAR 138
Horoscopes (A) AUG 77
Hough J.: Retires (N) JAN 21
Houghton K.: Garner v Murray — case of misunderstanding (A) DEC 86

HOUSE OF COMMONS
22 accountants (N) JUL 20
Now 23 accountants in the House (N) AUG 28

House Property Company of London (RA) NOV 35

HOUSING ASSOCIATIONS
Auditing Guideline (draft) (text) (O) MAY 139
Auditing Guideline (draft) — APC acts on almshouses (PB) AUG 9
Auditing Guideline (draft) — reader's comment on almshouses (LE) JUL 58
Final draft of ED (PB) JAN 7

How computer hardware works by Dr Stephen Castell (A) FEB 85
How do you keep 'em happy? (L) SEP 1
How employers' NIC is damaging the economy by Philip Whyman (C) MAR 16
How final is the Revenue's agreement? (PB) JUL 12
How high interest rates help trigger inflation by R. L. Lubinsky (A) AUG 118

How many baskets? by E. J. McLaney (A) FEB 119
How the community touch can help you grow by Warren Bagust (A) NOV 132
How to furnish the open-plan office and keep staff happy by Sheena Wilson (A) NOV 55
How to model with Micro-FCS by Geoffrey Holmes (A) FEB 89
How to present your case to a financial institution by Roger Lawson (A) MAY 66
How to value shipping — the P&O poser by John Oakes (C) AUG 22
How two major companies made it seem so easy by Roger Henderson (A) AUG 63
How 'split-level' trusts can boost charities' income by Robin Dunham (A) DEC 56

HOWARD D.
Before buying in your own shares... (A) MAY 68
Business Expansion Scheme — the case for refinement (C) OCT 14

Howard Machinery plc (RA) JUN 28
Hunt E.: Providing effective student training (O) JAN 86
I call the computer M'Lud by Guy Wallis (A) OCT 80

IAPC
ED 18 — Related Party Transactions (PB) AUG 9
ED 19 — Using the Work of an Expert (PB) AUG 9

IASC
Appointment (N) JUL 28
Comes of age (N) JUL 24
ED 25 — Disclosure of Related Party Transactions (N) JAN 26
ED 25 — Disclosure of Related Party Transactions (PB) APR 6
IAS 18 — Revenue Recognition (PB) JAN 7
IAS 19 — Accounting for Retirement Benefits in the Financial Statements of Employers (PB) JAN 7
IAS 20 — Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance (N) JAN 26
(PB) APR 6
IAS 21 — Accounting for the Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates (PB) JUL 5
IAS 21 — most international accounting standard by Mike Carey (C) JUL 13
IAS 22 — Accounting for Business Combinations (PB) NOV 5
New chairman — Steve Elliott (N) JAN 26
New objectives (N) JAN 26
New secretary-general (N) NOV 26

ICI
Scholarship clears final hurdle (N) APR 48
Scholarships — legislation? (PB) APR 10
Scholarships not taxable (PB) FEB 11

ICMA
Conference (N) NOV 30
Enter David Allen (C) OCT 16
Has Institute sole right to use 'chartered'? (LE) MAR 55
Inflation accounting proposals (PB) JUN 4
Name change — 'no' from ICAEW (N) JAN 21
Not to go chartered (N) NOV 26
Privy Council to consider 'Chartered Management Accountant' (N) FEB 28

IFAC
ED 17 — Computer Assisted Audit Techniques (PB) APR 6
ED 20 — Audit sampling (PB) NOV 5
ED 21 — Effects of an EDP Environment (PB) NOV 5
(PB) DEC 5

IFAC continued
Ethics statement — cross-border activities (PB) MAY 12

Illmán J.: Private medicine — costs and benefits (A) OCT 132
IMACE: SOS — accountant in trouble by Nick Tarrant (A) MAY 112
IMC — speaking for the industrial members by Kate Atchley (N) DEC 22

IMF
International debt — can the IMF forestall 'mega-bankruptcy'? by Angela Coolican (A) OCT 44
International debt — reader's comment (LE) DEC 49

IMI plc (RA) JUN 28
Imperial Group (RA) APR 34
Imputed values — raising a tax squall in the North Sea by Peter Gaffney and Nigel Eastaway (A) JAN 105
In defence of the gearing adjustment by Jan de Jong (A) MAY 152
In Practice: Arbitration and the accountant by Jim Turner (A) FEB 72
In the Margin: Statistics — or figures of fun? by Robert Miller (A) FEB 136
In-depth investigations — can the system be made fairer? by Mervyn Ellis (A) DEC 107
Incomes Policy: Unemployment v inflation — a role for an incomes policy by Don Barry (C) JAN 18
Index linked gilts (R) APR 64

INDEX LINKED PENSIONS
Not a drain on resources (LE) MAR 56
Who pays what? (LE) JAN 56
(LE) FEB 59

INDIA
1983 Budget (PB) APR 12
Oil exploration to be taxed (PB) JUL 9

Indonesia: Income tax system overhaul (PB) OCT 13
Inducement to accountant attracts PAYE (N) MAR 49
Industrial and Finance Corporation (N) MAR 29
Industrial Buildings Allowance: Budget changes (PB) APR 18
Industrial hazards — consultative document (PB) NOV 7
Industrial Member's Advisory Service on Ethics: *See* IMACE
Industrial Members: SOS — accountant in trouble by Nick Tarrant (A) MAY 112
Industrial Members Committee — *see* INSTITUTE *Industrial Members Committee*
Industry and the accountant (LE) MAR 55

INFLATION
Capital investment appraisal and the inflation factor by Michael J. Parry (A) JAN 78
Capital investment appraisal and the inflation factor — comment and reply (LE) JUN 126
How high interest rates help trigger inflation by R. L. Lubinsky (A) AUG 118
Unemployment v inflation — a role for an incomes policy by Don Barry (C) JAN 18

INFLATION ACCOUNTING
Canada (PB) JAN 8
ICMA proposals (PB) JUN 4
Italy (PB) AUG 9
London Society calls for new deal (N) DEC 26
SSAP 16 continues in force (PB) JUN 4
Ultimate test for the ASC by Kate Atchley (C) DEC 16

Influence is not control (PB) DEC 11

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
Government drive for common standards (N) JUN 40
New dimension to office design by Sheena Wilson (A) JUN 81

Inheritance plan from Henderson (N) DEC 32
Inheritance trusts — CTT planning guide (N) DEC 30
Inland Revenue: *See* TAXATION *Revenue*
Inland Revenue Staff Federation: *See* TAXATION *Revenue Staff Federation*
Inner City Enterprises Ltd: Recommended by Financial Institutions Group (N) JAN 33

INSOLVENCY
See also CORK REPORT
1982 figures (N) JUL 22
Anger over Government delay on Cork proposals (N) AUG 23
Fees (PB) AUG 11
More protection for employees (PB) DEC 6
Review of insolvency law announced (PB) JUN 8
This expert is always on call by Robin Dunham (A) APR 70
When a company wants to buy its own shares by Thomas Putnam and Caroline Abele (A) APR 126
When a company wants to buy its own shares — reader's comment (LE) JUN 48

Insolvency Practitioners Association: Annual dinner (N) DEC 28
Inspectors: Appointed — Graylaw Holdings Ltd. Link Service Stations Ltd and British Anzani plc (N) JUN 22
Inspectors' Report: Bryanston by Geoffrey Holmes (A) MAY 129
Instant access — a boon for Blue Circle by Carol Davies (A) NOV 74
Institut der Wirtschaftsprufer: Conference (N) NOV 21

INSTITUTE
1983 Conference (N) APR 24
AGM (N) JUL 19
Anglo/German Seminar (N) MAR 21
Anglo/Nordic Seminar (N) MAR 21
Annual church service (N) MAY 22
(N) JUL 19
Annual conference (N) JUL 21
Annual survey of published accounts 'Financial Reporting 1982/83' (PB) FEB 14
(RA) APR 34
Appeal Committee Report — 3 March 1983 (O) JUN 72
Appeal Committee Report — 6 October 1983 (O) DEC 103
Appointment Service — reader's comment (LE) JAN 56
Appointment Service — at your service (N) APR 25
Brian Jenkins — signalling a change of style (N) MAY 21
Brian Waters — UEC representative (A) MAY 84
Brian Waters appointed as UEC representative (N) MAR 26
CABA — agm (N) MAY 23
CABA — appeal (L) DEC 1
CABA — golf day (N) JUN 22
CABA — help those who cannot help themselves (LE) JUL 122
CABA — Tolley's sponsor golf event (N) APR 30
CABA — why your help is sorely needed (N) JUN 18
Carsberg CCA research report — summary by Peter Walton (A) DEC 120
City and self-regulation — conference (N) SEP 25

INSTITUTE continued

Competition for work of art . . . (N) JUL 21
Conference . . . . . (N) AUG 4
Conference — Auditing in a Computer Environment – report (N) AUG 23
Conference on computer auditing (N) MAR 44
Council — new members . . . . . (N) JUL 19
Council conference . . . . . (N) NOV 25
Council elections . . . . . (N) JAN 21
Council powers reviewed . . . . . (N) APR 25
Council rejects registration . . . . (N) NOV 25
Courses merge with London Society . . . . . (N) MAR 25
CPE — a message from the president . . . . . (O) JAN 86
Creating the right image . . . . . (LE) JUL 122
David Cormie — obituary and appreciation . . . . . (N) APR 4
Disciplinary Committe Report
— 7 October 1982 . . . . . (O) JAN 103
— 4 November 1982 . . . . . (O) FEB 78
— 16 November 1982 . . . . . (O) FEB 78
. . . . . (O) MAR 146
— 2 December 1982 . . . . . (O) MAR 146
— 18 January 1983 . . . . . (O) JUN 72
— 15 February 1983 . . . . . (O) JUN 72
— 28 March 1983 . . . . . (O) AUG 127
— 26 April 1983 . . . . . (O) AUG 128
— 5 May 1983 . . . . . (O) AUG 128
— 17 May 1983 . . . . . (O) AUG 128
— 21 June 1983 . . . . . (O) SEP 114
(O) DEC 102 (O) DEC 103
— 21 June 1983 — clarification (N) NOV 25
— 7 July 1983 . . . . . (O) DEC 102
— 19 July 1983 . . . . . (O) DEC 102
— 16 August 1983 . . . . . (O) DEC 102
— 1 September 1983 . . . . . (O) DEC 103
Drawn into Isle of Man bank audit furore . . . . . (N) SEP 22
Ethics Committee — interpretational note — directories . . . (PB) AUG 8
Ethics Committee — warning to members . . . . . (N) MAR 21
Exclusions from membership . (LE) APR 54
Fellowship 1984 . . . . . (N) OCT 22
Founding Societies Centenary Award . . . . . (N) NOV 25
Franco/British Seminar . . . . . (N) MAR 21
Getting set for the big move by Geoffrey Holmes . . . . . (A) AUG 66
Governance — Could this be our blueprint for the future? by Geoffrey Holmes . . . . . (A) MAY 110
Great Hall competition . . . . . (N) NOV 25
Grenside retires . . . . . (N) JUL 40
Guidance statement — licensed dealers in securities (text) . . . (O) JUN 120
Guidance statement on Prevention of Fraud (Investments) Act 1958 (PB) JUN 4
Guidance statement on Prevention of Fraud (Investments) Act 1958 (text) . . . . . (O) JUN 120
ICFC loan for Milton Keynes office . . . . . (N) JUN 22
ICMA name change — strong 'no' (N) JAN 21
Industrial Members Committee — members . . . . . (N) DEC 23
Industrial Members Committee — speaking for the industrial members by Kate Atchley . . . (N) DEC 22
John Hough retires . . . . . (N) JAN 21
John Warne — new secretary . . (N) FEB 23
Legal expenses insurance policy . (N) JUL 28
Library . . . . . (O) DEC 106
Licensed dealers in securities — guidance statement . . . . . (PB) JUN 4
List of Periodicals and Law Reports — new list published . . . . . (N) APR 25
Local advertising — glowing first move . . . . . (N) NOV 24
Local advertising — Northern test campaign launched . . . . . (N) OCT 18
Member's dispute over title . . . . (LE) APR 53
. . . . (LE) MAY 58
Membership information questionnaire
— to be issued . . . . . (O) APR 66

INSTITUTE continued

— circulated . . . . . (N) MAY 22
— encouraging response . . . . (N) JUN 24
— 51,000 replies . . . . . (N) AUG 24
— equally divided firms/industry (N) OCT 19
— have you replied? . . . . . (N) NOV 25
— flooding in, but where's yours? by G. Holmes . . . . . (A) DEC 124
Milton Keynes – hole in the ground (N) FEB 24
Milton Keynes office topped out . (N) AUG 28
Moorgate Place revealed . . . . . (N) NOV 24
National Student Liaison Committee — ACASS green light . . . (N) OCT 19
New office-holders . . . . . (N) APR 24
New secretary to Research Board and Technical and Research Committee . . . . . (N) MAR 26
New standards of student training (N) FEB 24
Organising Summer Fairs for Universities . . . . . (N) JUN 24
Outside public practice — message from the president . . . . . (O) AUG 104
Overseas members — neglected? (LE) APR 54
P & L — where Government meets accountants . . . . . (N) MAR 20
Parliamentary and Law Committee — where Government meets accountants . . . . . (N) MAR 20
PE II referrals — new arrangements . . . . . (O) SEP 136
PR — new head — Anne-Marie Sharman . . . . . (N) JUN 21
PR — new plans from John Warne (N) JUN 21
PR consultants appointed . . . . . (N) JUL 28
PR firm to be appointed . . . . . (L) JUN 1
Practice Advisory Service . . . . . (O) JUN 120
(O) SEP 114 (O) AUG 128
Practice Advisory Service expands (N) MAY 22
Practice rights information sheets
— Austria . . . . . (N) APR 25
— Botswana . . . . . (N) SEP 25
— Brazil . . . . . (N) JUN 24
— Iran (non-starter) . . . . . (N) SEP 25
— Japan . . . . . (N) JUN 24
— Malaysia . . . . . (N) SEP 25
— Tanzania . . . . . (N) NOV 28
— Zambia . . . . . (N) APR 25
Presents a new face to the public . (N) JUN 21
Providing effective student training by Eric Hunt . . . . . (O) JAN 86
PSC — gentle disciplinarian by John Whinney . . . . . (O) DEC 104
Publicity and advertising — discussion paper (text) . . . . . (O) NOV 157
Questionnaire — *See* INSTITUTE —*Membership information and Training outside public practice*
Re-admission not effective . . . . (N) MAR 21
Re-admissions and cessations . . (N) FEB 29
Re-admissions to membership . . (N) JAN 21
(N) APR 25 (N) MAY 22
(N) JUN 24 (N) AUG 30
. . . . . (N) SEP 24
Reading Lists on Accounting, Finance and Taxation — 1983 edition . . . . . (PB) AUG 18
Recruitment film and pamphlets . (N) NOV 24
Replies to CASSL on November PE I . . . . . (LE) JAN 55
Report of the Students' Societies' Review Working Party (text) . (O) JUN 113
Research Board — findings on CCA . . . . . (PB) DEC 4
Research Board — programme . (N) APR 23
Research Board register of activities . . . . . (N) DEC 28
Secretariat reorganisation . . . . . (N) MAY 22
Self-assessment for corporation tax — participation encouraged . . (PB) JAN 4
Shaping the future — by commitment or default? . . . . . (L) JUL 1
Sole right to use 'chartered'? . . . (LE) MAR 55
Special meetings — more signatories needed . . . . . (N) DEC 23
Staff cuts attacked by ex-employee (N) JUN 21
Students' Societies' Review Working Party — Green report (N) MAY 21

INSTITUTE continued

Students' Terms and Conditions of Employment — consultative paper . . . . . (N) SEP 25
Subscriptions and fees rise . . . . (N) JUL 19
Survey of Published Accounts 1981/82 . . . . . (RA) FEB 22
Technical Directorate changes . . (N) JUN 23
Technical publications — *see* BOOKS: ACCOUNTANTS DIGEST: TAX DIGEST
Tony Picot retires . . . . . (N) SEP 24
Training contracts revised . . . . . (N) FEB 24
Training handbook . . . . . (N) FEB 24
Training in industry — resolution (L) JAN 1
Training offices — notes for guidance . . . . . (N) JAN 21 (N) FEB 24
Training Opportunities 1984 . . . (N) JUN 24
Training outside public practice — green paper (text) . . . . . (O) AUG 104
Training outside public practice — green paper issued . . . . . (N) AUG 24
Training outside public practice — questionnaire . . . . . (O) AUG 113
Tricker Report (summary) . . . . (O) APR 118
Tricker Report — a springboard for debate . . . . . (N) APR 23
Voting patterns — early disclosure to cease . . . . . (N) FEB 24
Welcomes pressure groups . . . . (N) FEB 24
What do our members do? by Eddie Ray . . . . . (O) APR 66
What does the Institute do for me? (L) MAY 1
What was it like before the Institute had a director, Daddy? . . . . . (L) APR 1
Work experience guidelines . . . (N) APR 24

Institute of Actuaries Student Society: Pension scheme accounts discussion meeting . . . . . (N) APR 30
Institute of Internal Auditors: Numbers could double . . . . . (N) NOV 28

INSTITUTE OF TAXATION
Honours Eddie Ray . . . . . (N) MAY 24
Response to Green Paper on corporation tax changes . . . . (PB) FEB 8

INSURANCE
DoT increases reinsurance scrutiny (PB) FEB 6
Legal expenses insurance policy from Institute . . . . . (N) JUL 28
Licensing proposed for salespeople (PB) DEC 5

Insurance brokers shares will underperform . . . . . (N) SEP 30
Insurance Companies: Tighter rules (PB) OCT 6
Integration: Live issue . . . . . (N) AUG 6
Intensive care — life-saving task for the profession by David Wheatley (A) AUG 86
Inter-Professional Committee on Retirement Provision for the Self-Employed: Memorandum . . . . . (PB) MAR 7
Interest Rates: How high interest rates help trigger inflation by R. L. Lubinsky . . . . . (A) AUG 118
Interest rates after the Budget — take a deep breath by Gavyn Davies . (C) APR 21
Interest to non-residents — scope too narrow says CCAB . . . . . (PB) APR 5
Interim Accounts: CCA requirement dropped . . . . . (PB) JAN 6
Internal Audit: Reliance — draft auditing guideline . . . . . (O) OCT 100
International Accounting Bulletin . (N) AUG 28
International Business v Inland Revenue — Round Four by Alan Reid . . . . . (C) FEB 15

INTERNATIONAL DEBT
Can the IMF forestall 'mega-bankruptcy'? by Angela Coolican . (A) OCT 44
Can the IMF forestall 'mega-bankruptcy'? Reader's comment . . (LE) DEC 49
World debt crisis — let Britain too beware by Alan Mitchell . . . . (C) AUG 21

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF ACCOUNTANTS
ED 12 — Auditor's Report on Financial Statements (PB) FEB 5
ED 16 — Events After the Balance Sheet Date (PB) FEB 5

International Finance and Trust Corporation: Record settlement (N) DEC 21
International Tax Avoidance: Budget clarifies (PB) APR 17
Into the market, with trumpets (L) AUG 1

INVESTMENT
Albany Corporate Cover Plan (N) JAN 32
AT&T breakup — snags (N) NOV 32
Bank of Scotland breaks new ground (N) JUL 32
Banks' insurance cover for students (N) OCT 24
Building societies — interest gross (N) OCT 24
Building societies and banks — another link (N) AUG 32
Business Expansion Scheme — more funds (N) NOV 33
Call for sea change in attitudes (N) NOV 30
Cash Restorer not eligible for relief — pension loanback dilemma (N) JUN 25
Central Assets — lower initial investment (N) MAY 30
Chelsea Building Society Lion Care (N) DEC 32
Children's Charities Bonds (N) JAN 33
Christian-based friendly society formed (N) FEB 33
Circulars — permissions issued (PB) JUL 5
Clerical Medical enters executive pension market (N) FEB 32
Commodities guide (N) APR 33
Comprehensive guide to financial assistance (N) JUL 33
Condominiums in Florida — not always a sunny investment by Peter Lewis (A) FEB 77
Coutts' special offer for firms (N) AUG 32
Credit rating service (N) APR 33
Crown Life's new private health plans (N) AUG 34
CSI move on merchant bank disclosure (N) JUN 26
Debenture holders' health care perk (N) MAY 28
Diminishing role for accountants? by Stephen Kear (A) JAN 64
Dollar travellers' cheques on Leicestercard (N) MAY 28
Electronic Funds transfer for small businesses (N) SEP 30
Equitable life short-term life cover (N) OCT 24
Equity & Law's new unit-linked plan (N) FEB 32
ERIC — new fund likely (N) FEB 33
ERIC II success (N) MAY 30
Eurobonds — gross interest payment by UK companies by Graham J. Wilson (A) OCT 46
Expatriates health insurance from NEL (N) DEC 32
Expatriates medical plan (N) OCT 24
Financial futures — new tools to tackle old problems by Clive Brown & Ted Gardener (A) DEC 113
Financial Institutions Group (N) JAN 33
Fleet Friendly Society — Horizon tax free bond (N) DEC 30
Framlington takes off (N) JUL 33
Gilts — index-linked or conventional? (N) NOV 32
Gold continues its erratic path (N) JUL 32
Grattan Warehouses (N) JAN 33
GRE Managed Currency Fund (N) AUG 34
Growing lure of forestry (N) SEP 28
Halifax Cardcash (N) NOV 33
Hambro Life booklets (N) AUG 34
Hambro Life's adaptable mortgage plan (N) JUL 33
Hambro Life's Financial Management Package (N) DEC 30
Hedging risk of fall in the dollar (PB) OCT 24

INVESTMENT continued
Henderson inheritance plan (N) DEC 32
High technology targeted (N) JUN 26
Hong Kong — the right time to invest? (N) MAY 28
How institutions rate the analysts (N) OCT 23
How many baskets? by E. J. McLaney (A) FEB 119
How 'split-level' trusts can boost charities' income by Robin Dunham (A) DEC 56
Inheritance trusts — CTT planning guide (N) DEC 30
Insurance brokers shares will underperform (N) SEP 30
Insurance plan for buying or selling a business (N) DEC 32
Invest in gold for stability (N) JUN 26
Investment Trusts Explained 2nd ed by Anthony Arnaud (N) DEC 32
Investors in Industry (N) AUG 32
Invoice discounting booklet (N) AUG 34
Leicestercard Bond (N) OCT 24
Life assurance commissions war hots up (N) FEB 32
Limit on hospital fees by BUPA (N) FEB 32
Lloyds Bank — Black Horse Young Savers Account (N) JAN 33
Marley — shares instead of cash dividend (N) MAY 30
MIRAS breathes life into assurance market (N) JUN 26
More help for engineering firms — SEFIS revived (N) MAY 28
National Savings — higher rates (N) SEP 28
National Savings — interest rate changes (N) JAN 32
National Savings — lower return for smaller investor (N) FEB 33
National Savings — new issue (25th) (N) JAN 32
National Savings — new format guide (N) DEC 32
National Savings deposit bonds launched (N) NOV 33
New European funding for small businesses (N) MAR 28
New fund will invest in unquoted companies (N) JUN 26
New SAYE scheme (PB) OCT 7
Northumbria Unit Trust (N) NOV 33
NS Stock Register — purchase of gilts (N) OCT 23
Official Sources of Finance and Aid for Industry by NatWest (N) AUG 34
Offshore and overseas roll-up funds — tax position changes (N) NOV 32
Oil and gas exploration ventures (R) JUL 82
Oppenheimer expands in UK (N) AUG 32
Pension funds — interest gross on gilts (N) OCT 24
Permanent health insurance — s 226 snags (N) JUL 33
Private health schemes — Crusader's plan (N) JUL 32
Providence Capital's Pension Master (N) DEC 32
Redditch business information centre (N) JAN 32
Retirement annuity without return on death (N) MAY 28
Sales and leasebacks for the over 65s (N) MAY 30
SAYE new option scheme (N) OCT 23
SCAMP — the marketing consultant in your briefcase by William Giles (A) OCT 53
School fees plan to suit your pocket (N) MAY 28
Schroder short term money fund (N) AUG 32
Scottish Equitable — Reflex Plus (N) FEB 32
Special discount on disability insurance (N) MAY 30
Start Up Scheme — enter Electra II (N) APR 33
Sun Alliance CIRTA plus for expatriates (N) NOV 33
Sun Alliance injuries policy for amateur sports club (N) APR 33

INVESTMENT continued
Target Managed Currency Fund (N) SEP 30
Telephone advice for potential investors (N) FEB 33
Ten Plus Plan new method lowers mortgage repayments (N) JUN 25
Travel insurance (N) AUG 34
Tyndall Bank — Sterling Money Fund (N) JAN 32
Tyndall deposit account changes (N) DEC 32
Tyndall goes down under (N) FEB 33
UK businesswoman — £400,000 backing (N) AUG 34
UK clearing banks — time to buy? (N) JUL 32
UK oil shares 'recovery on way' (N) MAY 30
Unit trust funds (N) APR 33
Unit trusts — right for the 80s by Jamie Berry (A) JAN 62
Unit trusts get go-ahead for traded options (N) JUL 32
Up go banks' personal charges (N) FEB 33
US six-pack (N) OCT 23
US sunbelt property beckons UK (N) JUL 33
Vanbrugh Currency Fund — new class of shares (N) JUN 26
Wider tax relief encourages equity investment by Tony Croxson (A) SEP 121
Windsor Life — House Purchase Plus (N) APR 33
With-profits policies — why it pays to be choosy (N) JUN 25
Woodlands (PB) OCT 11
Woolworth Holdings (N) JAN 33
Zero bonds (N) OCT 24

Investment Appraisal: Case against WACC by Stephen Lumby (A) SEP 116
Investor Protection: *See* GOWER REPORT
Investors Capital Trust (N) SEP 33

INVESTORS IN INDUSTRY
BES doubts (N) AUG 32
Proud of CC efforts (N) AUG 35

IRAN
Non-starter for accountants (N) SEP 25
Practice rights information sheet (N) SEP 25

Iraq: New company law (PB) AUG 17

IRELAND
Buy national campaign illegal (PB) JAN 10
Irish Institute's first woman president (N) JUL 24
Public auditor qualifications (PB) JUL 6

Irish Institute: Delay over SSAP 21 (PB) DEC 4
Irish stockbrokers' VAT position (R) MAR 124
Irrevocable credit must be met despite fraud (N) FEB 54
Is the training in industry cake half-baked? by David Tallon (C) MAR 19
Is the USM here to stay? by Neil McClure (A) MAY 74
Is this the right blueprint for the building societies? by Paul Barnes (C) APR 20
Is this the right blueprint for the building societies? Reader's comment (LE) AUG 53

ISLE OF MAN
Bank audit furore — Institute drawn in (N) SEP 22
Ray to talk (N) NOV 28
Visit by Eddie Ray (N) DEC 21

It's Conference time, folks! by J. F. (A) DEC 62
It's that contentious SSAP 16 again (LE) JUL 122

ITALY
Illegal export of capital amnesty? (PB) OCT 13
Inflation accounting introduced (PB) AUG 9
Towards unrestricted foreign exchange (PB) DEC 13

Ivens M.: Profile by Stewart Price (A) JUL 75

J. Sainsbury — *see* SAINSBURY
J. Smart & Co (Contractors) .... (RA) FEB 22

J. F.
As luck might have it ..... (A) AUG 77
Audit stamp — in memoriam .. (A) MAR 68
Audit stamp — in memoriam — reader's comment ..... (LE) MAY 56
Books received, more or less .... (A) SEP 74
Forget the others, when do I start? (A) OCT 49
From the Internal Audit Manager (A) JUL 63
It's Conference time, folks! .... (A) DEC 62
Losing the next election ..... (A) JAN 104
Mr Tompkins and me ..... (A) FEB 140
New skills by satellite ..... (A) MAY 62
Nothing new under the Rising Sun — reader's comment ..... (LE) APR 54
SUPERBASE III — a rare system (A) NOV 49
Testing nonverbal behaviour ... (A) APR 69

Jackson J.: Model for selective cover of currency risk ..... (A) APR 108

JAMIESON D.
Companies Act 1981 and the maintenance of capital ..... (A) JUL 103
Maintenance of capital under CA 1981 — another view by Anderson and Keenan ..... (A) OCT 75
Maintenance of capital — reply . (A) OCT 78
Maintenance of capital under CA 1981 — Anderson and Keenan reply ..... (LE) DEC 49

JANNER G.
Making sense of sick pay ..... (A) FEB 127
Self-employed status ..... (R) AUG 62
Statutory Sick Pay — making the most of 'qualifying days' .... (C) AUG 20
Statutory Sick Pay transitional rules — your checklist ..... (C) APR 19

JAPAN
Accountancy packages to Japan? Salesman Bill shows the way by Adele Ward ..... (A) AUG 50
Cut in income tax? ..... (PB) APR 12
Export training programme .... (N) FEB 28
Practice rights information sheet . (N) JUN 24
Yen-based foreign bonds ..... (PB) SEP 13

JEFFREY-COOK J.
Income tax 1983-84 — annual tax card ..... (N) APR 48
Paying the family director ..... (A) OCT 67

Jenkins B.: Signalling a change of style ..... (N) MAY 21
Jenkins D.: Employee buyouts — a new approach ..... (A) DEC 77
Jersey: Company fees go up ..... (PB) FEB 14

JOB RELEASE SCHEME
Allowances ..... (PB) MAR 6
For older part-time workers ... (PB) APR 18
Part-time for older workers .... (PB) JUN 8

JOB SPLITTING SCHEME
Changes ..... (PB) OCT 5
Grants ..... (PB) JAN 9

John Mowlem: Failure to disclose director's interest ..... (N) AUG 35
Johns J.: They call him Golden ... (A) APR 127
Johnson R.: Role of prior workpapers in audit planning ..... (A) JUL 92

JOINT DISCIPLINARY SCHEME
Doubles price for low standards . (N) JUL 26
Orbit Holdings — findings .... (N) JUN 20
Spain Brothers Newman cleared . (N) SEP 24
Three firms disciplined ..... (N) MAR 21

Joint owners — both must consent to deposit of deeds ..... (N) AUG 46
Jolliffe A.: Visits mine ..... (N) AUG 25

JONES R.
Full disclosure — what exactly does it mean? ..... (C) JAN 16
Unitary taxation — will 1983 bring relief? ..... (C) MAR 14

Jong, de J.: In defence of the gearing adjustment ..... (A) MAY 152
Jordan: Foreign banks ..... (PB) NOV 12

JUDGEMENT SAMPLING
Rules OK! by Graham Cosserat . (A) APR 91
Rules OK! by Graham Cosserat — reader's comment ..... (LE) JUL 122

JULIEN M.
CA increasingly irrelevant in financial management ..... (C) NOV 16
Midland Bank's first finance director ..... (N) FEB 26

KEAR S.
Company motoring — cutting costs instead of corners ..... (A) JAN 84
Diminishing role for accountants? (A) JAN 64
Englishman's castle — the mortgage moat ..... (A) JAN 57
Nation of shopkeepers? Not yet . (A) APR 56
Nation of shopkeepers? Not yet — correction ..... (CO) JUL 2

KEENAN D.
Claims for breach of trust — 'in personam' and 'in rem' ..... (A) AUG 80
Maintenance of capital under CA 1981 — another view ..... (A) OCT 75
Maintenance of capital — Jamieson replies ..... (A) OCT 78
Maintenance of capital under CA 1981 — reply ..... (LE) DEC 49
Professional negligence up-to-date (A) FEB 62
Protecting the creditors' buffer . (A) APR 94
Receivers and liquidations — some learning modules ..... (A) JUL 83
Removal of directors and auditors — more problems? ..... (C) MAR 15
Salaried partnerships — agree the terms ..... (A) JUN 92

Keeping a standard ..... (LE) MAR 56
Keeping haulage on the right road by Brian Fish ..... (A) SEP 52

KEITH REPORT
Better enforcement yes — but beware double standards .... (A) DEC 111
Due ..... (PB) APR 10
In-depth investigations — can the system be made fairer? by Mervyn Ellis ..... (A) DEC 107
Meets praise and protest ..... (N) MAY 25
Seeks wider Revenue powers ... (PB) MAY 7
Shedding light on enforcement powers by Basil Sabine ..... (A) NOV 115

Kelsey Industries ..... (RA) APR 35
Kennings Motor Group ..... (RA) APR 34
Kinsman F.: CCA — some views from the City ..... (A) MAR 131
Labour: Plans for state role in banking (N) JAN 32
Land and buildings — some values in historic and CC accounts ..... (RA) FEB 22
Largs golfers v Customs and Excise — par for course? ..... (PB) DEC 12
Last post for elderly fraudster .... (PB) MAR 6

LAW
Administration of estates — SI . (PB) NOV 7
Administration of Justice Act 1982 (PB) SEP 7
Bankruptcy (Scotland) Bill .... (PB) NOV 6
Building Societies — SI ..... (PB) FEB
Cable transmission networks — Government White Paper ... (C) JUN 1
Capital Transfer Tax — SIs .... (PB) DEC 11
Casual employees — Revenue take hard line ..... (PB) JAN 11

LAW continued
Change of name — SI ..... (PB) AUG 11
Charities Bill ..... (PB) JUN 8
Chronically Sick and Disabled Persons (Amendment) Bill .. (PB) SEP 7
Codicils conundrum — rules for reviving a 'dead' will by Tim Vollans ..... (A) JAN 112
Companies (Amendment) Act 1983 (PB) JUL 6
Companies (Beneficial Interests) Bill ..... (PB) AUG 10
..... (PB) OCT 6
Companies (Department of Trade) Fees (Amendment) Order 1983 (PB) AUG 11
Companies — liquidation — SI . (PB) AUG 11
Companies — SIs ..... (PB) FEB 7
(PB) DEC 7 (PB) SEP 8
Company directorships – important amendments – SI ..... (PB) SEP 8
Computer printout as evidence . (N) SEP 48
Computer revolution — when will legislation catch up? by Gail Counsell ..... (C) JAN 17
Consolidation of companies acts . (PB) JAN 9
Consumer credit ..... (PB) OCT 5
Consumer credit — SI ..... (PB) APR 8
Consumer Credit Act ..... (PB) NOV 7
Consumer protection — SI ..... (PB) SEP 8
Customs and Excise — SI ..... (PB) JAN 9
Data Protection Bill ..... (PB) FEB 7
(PB) MAR 5 (PB) APR 8
(PB) MAY 6 (PB) JUN 7
..... (PB) AUG 10
Data Protection Bill — CCAB fire (PB) NOV 6
Data Protection Bill — election casualty ..... (PB) JUN 7
Data Protection Bill — should we really settle for this? by Gail Counsell ..... (C) AUG 19
Data Protection Bill — slammed by CCAB ..... (PB) MAY 4
Data Protection Bill — under fire (N) MAR 24
Directors' NIC — SI ..... (PB) MAR 5
Employment — closed shop — SI (PB) SEP 8
Employment — job release — SI . (PB) OCT 7
Employment — Order ..... (PB) JAN 9
Employment — racial equality — SI ..... (PB) OCT 7
Employment — SI ..... (PB) MAY 6
..... (PB) JUL 6
Employment Act 1982 ..... (PB) JAN 10
Employment Protection (Consolidation) Act 1978 ..... (PB) DEC 6
Employment Protection (Variation of Limits) (No. 2) Draft Order 1982 ..... (PB) FEB 7
Employment Protection (Variation of Limits) (No. 2) Order 1982 . (PB) MAR 5
Energy Bill ..... (PB) JAN 9
..... (PB) MAY 6 (PB) MAR 5
Equal Pay (Amendment) Regulations 1983 (Draft) ..... (PB) SEP 8
Equal Pay Act — amendments criticised by EOC ..... (PB) APR 7
Equal Pay Act — proposals altered (PB) JUL 6
Equal Pay Act 1970 ..... (PB) DEC 6
Expenditure Reform Bill ..... (C) MAY 20
Factories — metrication — SI .. (PB) OCT 7
Finance Bill (No. 2) 1983 ..... (PB) AUG 11
Foreign Limitation Periods Bill . (PB) OCT 6
Garner v Murray — a case of misunderstanding by Keith Houghton ..... (A) DEC 86
Generally accepted accounting principles — what does it mean? by Richard Wyld ..... (A) MAR 94
Green paper 'Democracy in Trade Unions' ..... (N) MAR 24
Hire purchase ..... (PB) MAR 5
Hire Purchase Acts — limits raised (PB) APR 8
Housing and Building Control Bill ..... (PB) AUG 10
..... (PB) DEC 6
Insolvency — review of insolvency law announced ..... (PB) JUN 8
Insurance (Lloyd's) Regulations — SI ..... (PB) APR 7
Insurance — SI ..(PB) MAY 6 (PB) NOV 7

LAW continued

Intestate succession — SI (PB) NOV 7
Job Release Scheme (PB) MAR 6
Legal aid — SI (PB) JUL 6
Legal aid eligibility to be reviewed (PB) OCT 6
Legislation — election casualties (PB) JUN 7
Licensed Dealers (Conduct of Business) Rules — SI (PB) JUN 7
Licensed dealers in securities — new rules delayed (PB) APR 7
Minority shareholders cannot require s 287 reconstruction (PB) JAN 8
Minors' contracts — Law Commission seeks comments (PB) NOV 7
National Insurance (Non-Participating Transfer of Functions) Transitional Regulations — SI (PB) APR 8
National Insurance Surcharge Bill (PB) JAN 9
(PB) MAR 5 (PB) FEB 7
National Savings — SI (PB) MAR 5
Obstacle course through the courts by Jennifer Corcoran (A) JUN 52
Occupiers Liability Bill (PB) AUG 10
Offshore insurance advertisements — SI (PB) MAR 5
Oil Taxation (Gas Banking Schemes) (No. 2) Regulations 1982 (PB) FEB 10
Oil Taxation Bill 1983 (PB) DEC 7
Parliamentary Control of Expenditure (Reform) Bill (C) MAY 20
(PB) JUN 7
Pensions — contracting-out requirements — SI (PB) AUG 11
Petroleum Royalties (Relief) Bill (PB) AUG 10
Police and Criminal Evidence Bill (PB) JUN 7
Police Bill — election casualty (PB) JUN 7
Police Bill — Home Office agrees amendments (PB) MAR 5
Police Bill — Home Office rejects CCAB criticism (N) FEB 26
Police Bill — modified — meets accountants' approval (PB) DEC 6
Prevention of Fraud (Investments) Act 1958 — Institute guidance issued (PB) JUN 4
Prevention of Fraud (Investments) Act 1958 — Institute guidance statement (text) (O) JUN 120
Probate — SI (PB) OCT 7
Proposals for Updating the Law Relating to the Payment of Wages (N) MAY 24
Public Lending Right Scheme — SI (PB) AUG 11
Purchase of own shares — could you plan it and get it right? by R. Oakes and S. Rawlings (A) AUG 125
Rates — White Paper (PB) OCT 6
Registered Housing Associations (Accounting Requirements for Almshouses) Order — SI (PB) JUL 6
Registered Housing Associations (Accounting Requirements) Order (PB) AUG 9
Rules of the Supreme Court (Amendment No. 2) 1983 — SI (PB) DEC 7
Savings — SI (PB) JAN 10
Scottish bankruptcy law reformed (PB) JUN 4
Seventh Directive — what it means for the UK by William Martindale (A) DEC 83
Small Charities Bill (PB) SEP 7
Small estates probate fees — SI (PB) NOV 8
Social Security (Contributions) Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 1982 (PB) FEB 7
Social Security — NI contributions (PB) JAN 10
Social Security — SI (PB) JUN 7
Social Security and Housing Benefits Act — to include apprentices (PB) MAY 6
Social Security benefits — SIs (PB) JAN 10
Succession changes (PB) SEP 7
Summer Time — SI (PB) MAR 6
Summer time — correction (PB) APR 8

LAW continued

Supplementary Benefits (Requirements) (Long-term Rates) Amendment Regs 1983 (draft) (PB) JUN 7
Supply of Goods and Services Act 1982 (PB) JUN 7
Telecommunications Bill (PB) JAN 9
(PB) FEB 7 (PB) MAR 5
(PB) MAY 6 (PB) JUN 7
(PB) AUG 10
Telecommunications Bill (wrongly titled Energy Bill) (PB) APR 8
Trade Unions Bill (PB) DEC 6
Truck Acts (N) MAY 24
Trustees — SI (PB) MAY 6
(PB) AUG 11 (PB) JUN 7
Unfair Dismissal (Increase of Compensation Limit) (No. 2) Draft Order 1982 (PB) FEB 7
Unfair Dismissal (Increase of Compensation Limit) (No. 2) Order 1982 (PB) MAR 5
VAT (Health) Order — SI (PB) JUL 11
VAT (Works of Art, etc) Order (PB) JUL 11

Law and Order (PB) AUG 10
Law Society: Seeks retrospective legislation on CTT (PB) FEB 9
Lawson R.: How to present your case to a financial institution (A) MAY 66
Lawtex (RA) JUN 30
Lazda A.: Tax and social security — discrimination lives on (A) JUN 58
Learning to love the tachograph by Ian Morton (A) MAY 92
Leasehold properties — right to buy (PB) DEC 6

LEASING
Car leasing for the small business by Peter Martin (A) JUN 74
Standard — Irish delay (PB) DEC 4
To lease or not to lease? by Terry Cooke (A) MAY 102
To lease or not to lease? by Terry Cooke — corrections (CO) JUL 60
(CO) SEP 2

Lebanon: Offshore and holding companies (PB) SEP 13
Leeds Group (RA) JUN 30
Legal Aid: Eligibility to be reviewed (PB) OCT 6
Legal Expenses: Institute insurance policy (N) JUL 28
Legal opinion on 'true and fair' (PB) NOV 4
Legal opinion on 'true and fair' (text) (O) NOV 154
Leicestercard: Dollar travellers' cheques (N) MAY 28
Leicestercard Bond (N) OCT 24
Let's put an end to par values by Derek E. Purdy (A) JAN 121
Letter of Representation — redrafted (PB) JAN 6
Levy W.: Micros — not the cheap and easy way (A) JUN 101
Lewis J.: Closet accountants — here's to the future! (A) JAN 74
Lewis P.: Condominiums in Florida — not always a sunny investment (A) FEB 77

LICENSED DEALERS IN SECURITIES
Institute guidance issued (PB) JUN 4
Institute guidance statement — The Prevention of Fraud (Investments) Act 1958 (text) (O) JUN 120
Investment circulars — three general permissions issued (PB) JUL 5
New rules adopted (PB) JUN 7
New rules delayed (PB) APR 7

Liddle K.: Question of identity (LE) MAY 58

LIFE ASSURANCE
Commissions war hots up (N) FEB 32
Licensing proposed for salespeople (PB) DEC 5

Life assurance premium relief — new Revenue office address (PB) FEB 11
Life Offices: 1982 — a good year (N) MAR 29
Life Offices Association: Commission war hots up (N) FEB 32

LIFFE
Financial futures — new tools for old problems? by Clive Brown and Red Gardener (A) DEC 113
Legislation not included in FA (PB) AUG 12
Setback (PB) AUG 14

Limey goes to Harvard by Malcolm Gee (A) OCT 94
Lindsay D.: Implementation difficulties must be recognised (C) NOV 17
Link Service Stations Ltd: Inspectors appointed (N) JUN 22

LIQUIDATIONS
At record level (N) FEB 28
Liquidations and receivers — some learning modules by Denis Keenan (A) JUL 83
More protection for employees (PB) DEC 6
Petition (N) JUL 56
Retention clauses — claim against liquidator (R) JUN 64
Unliquidated damages claims excluded (N) JUN 43
Unseemly scramble (N) MAY 48

Littlewoods: Acquisition of Nova Securities Ltd (N) JAN 49

LLOYD'S
Accounting Manual — new rules (PB) MAY 4
Annual statement will say more (PB) APR 7
Another Arthur Andersen man (N) MAR 26
Disclosure (N) NOV 21
Global figures for 1982 (RA) OCT 26
Guide to Byelaw Concerning Disclosure of Insurance Interests (PB) MAY 5
Ian Hay Davison is first-ever chief executive (N) FEB 25
Keith Robinson to join (N) DEC 26
Reinsurance Place by Lloyd's Syndicates (PB) MAY 5
Subscriptions deductible (PB) OCT 10
Syndicate to be audited by Price Waterhouse (N) JUN 22
Working party — support from CCAB (PB) MAY 5

Lloyds Bank: *See* BANKS *Lloyds*

LOAN GUARANTEE SCHEME
Budget changes (PB) APR 18
Failures blamed on poor advice (N) MAY 23

Loan in payment of debt (N) DEC 46

LOANS TO DIRECTORS
DoT correction (LE) MAY 56
Reader's comment (R) MAY 100
Reader's query (R) MAR 123

Local Authorities: Application of SSAPs (PB) DEC 4
Local Authorities audit code (PB) SEP 7
Local Authority Accounts: Proposed new rules (PB) JUN 6
Local Authority Auditors: Audit commission stands firm (N) JUL 26

LOCAL AUTHORITY AUDITS
APC takes initiative on code (PB) MAR 5
Appointments near completion (PB) NOV 5
Audit Commission members named (PB) JAN 5
Audit Commission shows its teeth (PB) MAY 5
Audit practice code for consultation (PB) JUN 5
New auditors and fee scales (PB) JUN 6

Local rates (PB) AUG 10

LONDON
Fares go ahead for GLC . . . . . (N) MAR 28
Unresolved fares debate — what now? by David Walker . . . . . (C) FEB 20

London & Scottish Marine Oil . . . (RA) OCT 25
London Chamber of Commerce and Industry's Business Registry . . . (N) JUL 22
London Merchant Securities . . . . (RA) JAN 20
London Shop Property Trust . . . . (RA) JAN 20
London shop uses new merger provisions . . . . . (RA) JAN 20
London Small Practitioners Group . (N) FEB 28
London Transport . . . . . (PB) AUG 10
Lookers . . . . . (RA) MAY 32
Losing the next election by J. F. . . (A) JAN 104
Lubinsky R.: How high interest rates help trigger inflation . . . . . (A) AUG 118

LUMBY S.
Case against WACC in investment appraisal . . . . . (A) SEP 116
Water authorities CCA report . . (N) NOV 26

Lummus Company Limited . . . . . (A) AUG 63
Lyne S.: Recession — measuring the real decline . . . . . (A) JUN 107
MacGregor I.: Address to Sheffield and District Society . . . . . (N) APR 32

MACKEY BILL
Question of identity . . . . . (LE) MAY 58
This expert is always on call by Robin Dunham . . . . . (A) APR 70

MacLachlan R.: Charity covenants — 1980 measures — a mixed blessing (C) JAN 19
Maintenance of capital under CA 1981 — another view by John Anderson and Denis Keenan . . . (A) OCT 75
Maintenance of capital — Jamieson replies . . . . . (A) OCT 78
Maintenance of capital under CA 1981 — Andersen and Keenan reply . . . . . (LE) DEC 49
Maintenance Payment: Tax deducted in error . . . . . (R) JUL 81
Making sense of sick pay by Greville Janner . . . . . (A) FEB 127
Making the most of ACT by Richard Citron . . . . . (A) MAR 81
Making the most of the company plane — high-flier Hamlin shows how by Robin Dunham . . . . . (A) MAR 71
Malaysia: Practice rights information sheet . . . . . (N) SEP 25

MAN IN ACTION
Anthony Everett — merchant banker and man of charity by Robin Dunham . . . . . (A) OCT 105
David Barton — our man in UEC by Robin Dunham . . . . . (A) MAY 83
Making the most of the company plane — high-flier Hamlin shows how by R. Dunham . . . . . (A) MAR 71
This expert is always on call by Robin Dunham . . . . . (A) APR 70

Man who put Government accountants on the map — Ken Sharp . . (N) JUN 19
Man without a name . . . . . (LE) AUG 54

MANAGEMENT
Art of economic appraisal in the Third World by Robert Glendinning . . . . . (A) JUN 68
Company motoring — cutting costs instead of corners by Stephen Kear . . . . . (A) JAN 84
Employee buyouts — a new approach by Derek Jenkins and Philip Modiano . . . . . (A) DEC 77
Employment taxes — the hidden burden — reader's comment . (LE) APR 53

MANAGEMENT continued
Employment taxes — the hidden burden squeezing UK industry by Emile Woolf . . . . . (A) JAN 98
Information technology — a new dimension to office design by Sheena Wilson . . . . . (A) JUN 81
Learning to love the tachograph by Ian Morton . . . . . (A) MAY 92
Telephone management — how systems reduce the costs by Godfrey Tyler . . . . . (A) FEB 99
ZBA path to improved efficiency by Derry Guy and Tom Bevington . . . . . (A) MAY 136

MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING
Added value — the key to profitability by Geoff Smith . . . . . (A) AUG 54
Are government's cost-plus contracts unfair? by Tim Fletcher . (A) JUL 97
Brands — an asset to be ignored? by Paul Smiddy . . . . . (A) JUL 95
Capital investment appraisal and the inflation factor by Michael Parry . . . . . (A) JAN 78
Capital investment appraisal and the inflation factor — comment and reply . . . . . (LE) JUN 126
Give variance analysis a chance by Bill Harper . . . . . (A) SEP 79
Grasshopper and the Ant — a cautionary tale by Tim Roberton (A) OCT 97
Multiplan — better than Visicalc? by Geoffrey Holmes . . . . . (A) DEC 117
Pricing — a hunch is not enough by John Butcher . . . . . (A) OCT 68

Management Buyouts: Pindisports . (N) APR 30
Management Buyouts: *See also* BUYOUTS
Management Report: Annual report — spelling out the responsibility by Roy Chandler . . . . . (A) SEP 56
Management representations — *See* REPRESENTATIONS BY MANAGEMENT
Mann P.: Two at the top show the way by Gail Counsell . . . . . (A) JUN 49
Manpower Services Commission: Women — wasted asset? Report . (N) JUN 21
Mansfield . . . . . (RA) APR 34

MARINE MIDLAND
No tax on notional translation profits . . . . . (PB) APR 9
One problem solved, another created? by Richard Wyld . . . (C) MAY 17
To House of Lords . . . . . (PB) SEP 9

Marine Midland Bank: New treasury management service . . . . . (N) APR 30

MARKETING
Creating a corporate image — what scope for the practice? by Peter Hamilton . . . . . (A) OCT 55
Marketing and the management team — what role do you play? (A) OCT 52
SCAMP — the marketing consultant in your briefcase by William Giles . . . . . (A) OCT 53
Targeting your customer — a powerful new system by Ron Ashton . . . . . (A) OCT 57

Marketing your firm — solve the identity puzzle first by Paul Raimond . . . . . (A) SEP 128
Marketing your firm — solve the identity puzzle first — reader's comment . . . . . (LE) DEC 50

MARLEY
. . . . . (RA) JUN 28
Shares instead of cash dividend . (N) MAY 30

MARTIN P.
Car leasing for the small business . (A) JUN 74
Choosing a realistic fleet policy . (A) JUL 106

Martin-Harvey J.: Heard of Haggett? (N) JUN 21

MARTINDALE W.
ED 31 — more to it than acquisitions and mergers? . . . . . (A) MAR 105
Seventh Directive — what it means for the UK . . . . . (A) DEC 83

Mason J.: Funds statements — time to end the confusion . . . . . (A) DEC 95
Maurice James Industries . . . . . (RA) JUL 34

MAYES R.
Audit reports under the Companies Acts 1980 and 1981 . . . . . (A) MAY 131
Small or medium? Determining the size qualification for modified accounts . . . . . (A) NOV 86

McClure N.: Is the USM here to stay? . . . . . (A) MAY 74
McLaney E.: How many baskets? . (A) FEB 119

McLENING M.
Hazards of program migration . . (A) NOV 77
Where we stand now on 16-bit . . (A) JUN 97

McQuibble A.: Obsession v the immovable force of Para 4(3)(b) . . (A) FEB 81
Meat Trade Suppliers . . . . . (RA) NOV 35
Medical Care: Falling ill abroad — who pays? . . . . . (N) AUG 25
Medical charity work volunteer, please . . . . . (N) AUG 26
Medical plan for expatriates . . . . . (N) OCT 24
Member of the Year: Sir Trevor Holdsworth . . . . . (N) JUN 18
Membership questionnaire — *See* INSTITUTE *Membership questionnaire*
Memec . . . . . (RA) MAY 32
Mercury: Injunction against POEU (PB) DEC 7

MERGER ACCOUNTING
Has ED 31 got it right? by Robert Willott . . . . . (A) MAY 133
How much to include? . . . . . (RA) JUL 34

MERGERS
See also TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS
Caught by merger control legislation . . . . . (A) APR 78
London shop uses new merger provisions . . . . . (RA) JAN 20
Mergers, acquisitions — all you need to know . . . . . (N) JUN 26
What a way to merge! by Professor Stanley Cuthbert . . . . . (A) JAN 124
Willott warns of abuse . . . . . (N) JUL 24

Metal Box . . . . . (N) AUG 36
Metal Box: Audit up for tender . . . (N) NOV 30
Metropolitan Authorities: Should Government back down? by Alan Mitchell . . . . . (N) NOV 20

MEXICO
Tax increase . . . . . (PB) FEB 14
World debt crisis . . . . . (C) AUG 21

MICKIE: Medical Interviewing Computer package — where to find it . . . . . (LE) APR 54
Micros: *See* DATA PROCESSING
Middlesex Polytechnic: Launches CPE courses . . . . . (N) MAR 28
Midgley Snelling: Record settlement to IFTC creditors . . . . . (N) DEC 21
Midland Bank: *See* BANKS
Milbury plc . . . . . (RA) DEC 36

Miller R.: Statistics — or figures of fun? (A) FEB 136
Milton Keynes: Getting set for the Institute's own big move by Geoffrey Holmes (A) AUG 66
Minorities: Application fails (N) MAY 51

MINORITY SHAREHOLDERS
Cannot require s 287 reconstruction (PB) JAN 8
Failure to establish conduct 'unfairly prejudicial' (N) JAN 51

Minster Automation Limited (A) FEB 99
Minty (RA) DEC 36

MIRAS
Breathes life into assurance market (N) JUN 26
For MIRAS read morass! by Jon Thorne (A) MAY 60
For MIRAS read morass! Reader's comment (LE) JUL 60

Misrepresentation: Agent's liability (N) APR 50
Missing Persons: Revenue will help trace relatives (PB) MAY 7

MITCHELL A.
BES uses your money — but to what end? (C) OCT 15
Enter David Allen — gentle iconoclast (C) OCT 16
Met authorities — should Government back down? (N) NOV 20
World debt crisis — let Britain too beware (C) AUG 21

Mitchell D.: Software solution to prying eyes (A) DEC 64
Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Companies (R) JUL 82
Model for selective cover of currency risk by J. T. Ross Jackson (A) APR 108
Modiano P.: Employee buyouts — a new approach (A) DEC 77
Monetary unit sampling versus judgement (LE) AUG 53
Monetary Unit Sampling versus judgement — author replies (LE) OCT 40

MONOPOLIES COMMISSION
Anderson loses takeover case (PB) MAR 5
Charter Consolidated bid for Anderson Strathclyde (PB) FEB 6
New members (N) NOV 28
P&O/Trafalgar House (C) AUG 22

MORTGAGE INTEREST RELIEF
Budget changes (PB) APR 15
Variation of loan repayments (PB) MAR 9

Mortgage Interest Relief at Source: *See* MIRAS

MORTGAGES
Englishman's castle — the mortgage moat by Stephen Kear (A) JAN 57
Mortgage calculations — all you need is a pencil and ruler by John Rickard (A) NOV 125
PAYE coding — home borrowers to pay more and less (PB) FEB 10

Morton I.: Learning to love the tachograph (A) MAY 92
Most international accounting standard by Mike Carey (C) JUL 13
Motoring: Company motoring — cutting costs instead of corners by Stephen Kear (A) JAN 84
Mount Charlotte Investments (RA) MAY 32

MOVING TO A NEW TOWN
Getting set for the Institute's own big move by Geoffrey Holmes (A) AUG 66

MOVING TO A NEW TOWN continued
How two major companies made it seem so easy by Roger Henderson (A) AUG 63
So where's your action plan? by Sheena Wilson (A) AUG 74
Toward smoothing the move by Geoffrey Holmes (A) AUG 72

Mr Tompkins and me by J. F. (A) FEB 140
MS International (RA) NOV 34
Muldoon R.: Why we need a new Bretton Woods (A) JUL 109
Multiplan: Better than VisiCalc? by Geoffrey Holmes (A) DEC 117
Munster R.: Trial balance (A) NOV 94

MUS
Effective tool or blunt instrument? by Ray Whittaker (A) APR 88
Effective tool or blunt instrument? by Ray Whittaker — readers' comments (LE) JUL 122
(LE) AUG 53
Effective tool or blunt instrument? Whittaker replies (LE) OCT 40

Nailing one's colours to the mast — president's speech (L) FEB 1
Name: Change of (PB) AUG 11
Names: Business names — worth registering? (N) JUL 22
Napier C.: Pensions accounting debate (A) JAN 114
Nation of shopkeepers? Not yet by Stephen Kear (A) APR 56
Nation of shopkeepers? Not yet by Stephen Kear — correction (CO) JUL 2
National and Provincial: Money Management Account (N) MAR 29

NATIONAL INSURANCE
Contributions in BASIC by Christopher Simon (A) JAN 127
How employers' NIC is damaging the economy by Philip Whyman (C) MAR 16

National Insurance Surcharge: Budget changes (PB) APR 17

NATIONAL SAVINGS
Certificates — new issue — 25th (N) JAN 32
Deposit bonds launched (N) NOV 33
Gilt purchases on NS register (R) NOV 152
Higher rates (N) SEP 28
Interest rate changes (N) JAN 32
Investment alterations (PB) JAN 8
Lower return for smaller saver (N) FEB 33
Miracle ad attacked by David Cormie (N) MAR 23
New-format guide (N) DEC 32
Purchase of gilts on Stock Register (N) OCT 23

National Westminster Bank: *See* BANKS

NEGLIGENCE
Auditing and staying out of court by Emile Woolf (A) FEB 65
Costs solicitors £95,000 (PB) NOV 7
Professional negligence up-to-date by Denis Keenan (A) FEB 62
Tide of claims — when 'someone else must pay' by Kate Atchley (A) FEB 67

Negotiating the tax maze by Tony Foreman (A) DEC 57

NETHERLANDS
Budget highlights (PB) NOV 12
Corporate tax down (PB) APR 12
Partial removal of withholding tax (PB) MAY 10

Netherthorpe, Lord: Obituary (N) JAN 40

NEVILLE REPORT
See also SSAP 16 — *Neville Report*
DTI challenge (C) DEC 16
(N) DEC 26

New Community Instrument (N) MAR 29
New Conference (N) AUG 4
New fuels — the craze for power — readers' comments (LE) FEB 141
(LE) APR 54 (LE) JUL 58
New Life Friendly Society: Christian based (N) FEB 33
New PE I auditing challenge by Emile Woolf (A) MAR 99
New skills by satellite by J. F. (A) MAY 62

NEW ZEALAND
CCA in Australia and New Zealand — a discordant note by Dr Frank Clarke (C) FEB 19
CCA in Australia and New Zealand — a discordant note — reader's comment (LE) JUN 48

Newman-Tonks Group: Unusual treatment of ACT (RA) MAR 34
NIC: How employers' NIC is damaging the economy by Philip Whyman (C) MAR 16
Nimslo International (RA) JUL 34
NIS: Business pleads for cut in Budget (N) MAR 23
No par value shares — case proven? by Christopher Noke (A) AUG 114
Noke C.: No par value shares — case proven? (A) AUG 114
Nomograms: Mortgage calculations — all you need is a pencil and ruler by John Rickard (A) NOV 125
Non-residents: Scope too narrow says CCAB (PB) APR 5
North Sea Oil (PB) AUG 10
Northumbria Unit Trust (N) NOV 33
Nothing new under the Rising Sun by J. F. — reader's comment (LE) APR 54
Nuclear energy debate continues (LE) JUL 58
Oakes J.: How to value shipping — the P&O poser (C) AUG 22
Oakes R.: Purchase of own shares — could you plan it and get it right? (A) AUG 125
Obsession v the immovable force of Para 4(3)(b) by Angus McQuibble (A) FEB 81
Occupational hazard? (N) OCT 38

OCCUPATIONAL PENSIONS BOARD
Memoranda (PB) JUL 12
Memorandum No. 75 — Pension Schemes (PB) JAN 15
Report welcomed by CCAB (PB) MAR 4

Occupational Sick Pay: *See* SICK PAY
Offer made in error — no withdrawal (N) JUN 44
Office Design: Information technology — a new dimension by Sheena Wilson (A) JUN 81
Office of the future — implications of high technology by Bob Williams and John Eckblad (A) SEP 84
OFT: Waits as advertising debate rumbles on (N) OCT 18
Oil and gas exploration ventures (R) JUL 82
Oil Taxation: Imputed values — raising a tax squall in the North Sea by Peter Gaffney and Nigel Eastaway (A) JAN 105
Olympia (Redacre) (RA) MAY 32
On a Point of Law: *See* TAX AND LAW CASES
On the other side of the interim by Grant Tait (A) OCT 110
Only 'superbrains' need apply (L) OCT 1
Only 'superbrains' need apply — reader's comment (LE) DEC 50
Opinions, please (LE) APR 53
Oppenheimer expands in UK (N) AUG 32

OPTICIANS
Taxation (PB) NOV 8 (PB) OCT 10

Option Mortgage Scheme: Ends on 31 March . . . (PB) FEB 10
Orbit Holdings: Disciplinary Scheme findings . . . (N) JUN 20
Ortoli facility . . . (N) MAR 29
Other ASC . . . (LE) FEB 141
Our Man in UEC: David Barton's contribution to European unity by Robin Dunham . . . (A) MAY 83
Outside public practice — *see* TRAINING OUTSIDE PUBLIC PRACTICE
Overseas Members: Neglected by Institute . . . (LE) APR 54
Own-share purchase — Kelsey Industries . . . (RA) APR 35
P&L: *See* INSTITUTE — *Parliamentary and Law Committee*
P&O: How to value shipping — the P&O poser by John Oakes . . . (C) AUG 22
Panamanian company to apply PAYE (PB) FEB 11
Panel on Takeovers and Mergers: *See* TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS

PAR VALUES
Let's put an end to par values by Derek E. Purdy . . . (A) JAN 121
No par value shares — case proven? by Christopher Noke . . . (A) AUG 114

Parker R.: Founding fathers — Scots almost to a man . . . (C) SEP 19

PARKINSON C.
Stock Exchange deal . . . (N) SEP 23
Unloved, but why be surprised? . (N) SEP 20

PARRY M.
Capital investment appraisal and the inflation factor . . . (A) JAN 78
Capital investment appraisal and the inflation factor — comment and reply . . . (LE) JUN 126

Part-time job release scheme — details . . . (PB) SEP 7
Part-time job release scheme for older workers . . . (PB) JUN 8
Part-time workers — EEC to introduce full rights . . . (PB) JAN 10
Partnerships: Salaried partnerships — agree the terms by Denis Keenan (A) JUN 92
Patel R.: PAYE formulas . . . (A) JUL 110
Pay: Cash pay costs UK £400m pa . (N) FEB 29

PAYE
Costs v benefits by Michael Godwin, Peter Hardwick and Cedric Sandford . . . (A) NOV 107
Formulas by R. G. Patel . . . (A) JUL 110

Paying on the nail does not fail . . . (LE) DEC 49
Paying the family director by John Jeffrey-Cook . . . (A) OCT 67
Payment of directors from capital . (N) MAR 49
Payment to retain an asset . . . (PB) MAY 12
PE II Management Accounting: Fuzzy questions unfair! by Ian Davidson . . . (A) OCT 113
PE II referrals — new arrangements (O) SEP 136

PEAT MARWICK MITCHELL
Largest accountancy firm 1982 . . (N) APR 30
Official history . . . (C) SEP 19
Seek recruits for export training scheme . . . (N) FEB 28
Top again . . . (N) NOV 23

Penalty for changing jobs by Peter Gartland . . . (A) JUL 66
Pendrill D.: Shareholders' funds and the closing rate method . . . (S) MAR 95

PENSIONS
See also OCCUPATIONAL PENSIONS BOARD

PENSIONS continued
Accounting debate by Christopher Napier . . . (A) JAN 114
Actuaries produce exposure draft (N) APR 28
Adjudicator's functions transferred to OPB . . . (PB) APR 8
Bringing a friendly society into the partnership by Geoffrey Bernstein . . . (A) DEC 80
Can directors' pension arrangements be challenged by liquidator? . . . (R) AUG 61
Cash Restorer not eligible for relief (N) JUN 25
CCAB welcomes report . . . (PB) MAR 4
Contracting-out requirements — SI (PB) AUG 11
Costs by numbers! by Andy Simmonds . . . (A) OCT 88
ED 32 — Disclosure of Pension Information in Company Accounts (text) . . . (O) JUN 121
ED on disclosure of pension costs to be released . . . (PB) MAY 5
For self-employed . . . (PB) MAY 15
Franking to disappear . . . (N) NOV 30
Funds — interest grows on gilts . (N) OCT 24
Funds LIFFE setback . . . (PB) AUG 14
Graduated query . . . (R) JUL 81
Index-linked pensions — who pays what? . . . (LE) FEB 59
OPB memorandum (No. 75) on pension schemes . . . (PB) JAN 15
Penalty for changing jobs by Peter Gartland . . . (A) JUL 66
Pension funds and VAT — a reinterpretation of the law by John Brown . . . (A) APR 104
Pension rights on becoming self-employed . . . (R) FEB 125
Pension scheme accounts — YCAG discussion meeting . . . (N) APR 30
Role of the consulting actuary by Tony Round . . . (A) JUL 68
Self-administered scheme for the partnership by Geoffrey Bernstein . . . (A) NOV 140
Self-administered schemes for directors of small companies by Fred Herman . . . (A) JUL 72
Small pensions to be paid yearly . (PB) SEP 7
Tax relief sought for self-employed (PB) MAR 7
Time to review our benefit targets by John Prevett . . . (A) JUL 64
What price money purchase schemes? by Alan Culverhouse (A) JUL 70
Where do we go now? by Derek C. Bandey . . . (A) JUL 65

People and Performance: Type A behaviour — coping with stress by Freddie Choo . . . (A) APR 128
Personal computer and PE II — puzzle . . . (LE) AUG 52

PERSONAL FINANCE
Diminishing role for accountants? by Stephen Kear . . . (A) JAN 64
Englishman's castle — the mortgage moat by Stephen Kear (A) JAN 57
For MIRAS read morass! by Jon Thorne . . . (A) MAY 60
For MIRAS read morass! Reader's comment . . . (LE) JUL 60
Retirement at 55, or where the Petersons went wrong by Toby Stephens . . . (A) JAN 58
Role of the tax specialist in financial planning by Tony Foreman . . . (A) JAN 60
Unit trusts — right for the 80s? by Jamie Berry . . . (A) JAN 62
When sickness strikes at 45 by Toby Stephens . . . (A) MAR 127

Peters Stores . . . (RA) JAN 20
Phillips D.: approach to club audits . (A) JUN 104
Pindisports: Management buyout . (N) APR 30

Planes: Making the most of the company plane — high-flier Hamlin shows how — by Robin Dunham (A) MAR 71
Planmaster for strategic planning by Geoffrey Holmes . . . (A) JAN 90
Planning for return to UK . . . (R) NOV 150
Plant: When does plant belong to a person? . . . (PB) MAY 14
Plastic Money: Services grow, but guard your card by Charles Pritchard . . . (C) JUL 17
Please send your opinions . . . (LE) APR 53
Plessey . . . (N) SEP 32
PlusPlan for accountants by Geoffrey Holmes . . . (A) SEP 105
Point of View: Cecil Parkinson . . . (N) SEP 20
Police Bill: *See* LAW *Police Bill* . . . JAN 999
Policy based on expedience . . . (PB) JUL 11
Politics: Not-so-gentle art of political exaggeration . . . (N) JUL 21
Polymark International . . . (RA) JUL 36
Portfolios: Why the wide spread? by Tony Harper . . . (A) NOV 119
Posse to chase members' business . (N) MAR 24
Posse to chase members' business — reader's comment . . . (LE) MAY 56
Powers and duties of trustees — comments invited . . . (PB) MAR 4
PR man and the gadfly . . . (L) JUN 1

PRACTICE ADMINISTRATION
Corporate planning can work for your practice, too by Paul Raimond . . . (A) AUG 94
Marketing your firm — solve the identity puzzle first by Paul Raimond . . . (A) SEP 128
Marketing your firm — reader's comment . . . (LE) DEC 50

Practice Advisory Service . . . (O) JUN 120
(O) NOV 156
Practice development — how do you keep 'em happy? . . . (L) SEP 1
Practice rights — *See* INSTITUTE *Practice rights*
Pre-tax profits — not the whole story (RA) JUL 36
Pressac Holdings . . . (RA) APR 34
Pressure groups welcomed by Institute . . . (N) FEB 24

PREVENTION OF FRAUD (INVESTMENTS) ACT 1958
Institute guidance issued . . . (PB) JUN 4
Institute guidance statement (text) (O) JUN 120
Three general permissions issued (PB) JUL 5

Prevett J.: Time to review our benefit targets . . . (A) JUL 64
Price discrimination — a tricky one for most candidates by Keith Freeman . . . (A) JAN 69
Price Index Numbers for Current Cost Accounting rebased . . . (PB) SEP 5
Price indices for CCA rebased . . . (PB) SEP 5
Price list is offer to treat, not sell . . (N) MAY 48
Price S.: Scourge of the left — the quiet man behind Aims of Industry (A) JUL 75

PRICE WATERHOUSE
To audit Lloyd's syndicate . . . (N) JUN 22
To sponsor a chair at UMIST . . (N) FEB 28

Pricing: Hunch is not enough by John Butcher . . . (A) OCT 68
Principal v principle? . . . (LE) FEB 141
Prior workpapers — role in audit planning by Raymond Johnson . (A) JUL 92
Prior year adjustments: *See* SSAP 6
Pritchard C.: Plastic money — services grow, but guard your card (C) JUL 17
Private health schemes — Crusader's plan . . . (N) JUL 32
Private Medicine: Costs and benefits by John Illman . . . (A) OCT 132

PRIVATISATION

Queen's speech . . . . . (PB) AUG 10
Selling off the silver to pay the unemployed? . . . . . (N) SEP 26
Privy Council to consider 'Chartered Management Accountant' . . . . (N) FEB 28

PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

A STREAM — bookkeeping shop (N) APR 45
ACT — Apricot 16-bit micro . . . (N) NOV 42
ACT — Apricot micro . . . . . (N) SEP 46
ACT — Micromail . . . . . (N) OCT 33
ACT — Sirius software catalogue (N) MAY 46
AES — enhanced wordprocessors (N) NOV 44
Agfa-Gevaert — new microfilm products . . . . . (N) FEB 48
Air Call — buys into Telecom . . (N) DEC 42
American Express — new business travel service . . . . . (N) JUN 38
Amida — Series 1600 multiuser system . . . . . (N) FEB 48
ANA — Electronic Data Exchange Standard . . . . . (N) APR 46
Andromeda Zita E — portable . (N) SEP 46
Applied Computer Techniques — *See* ACT
Article Numbering Association — *See* ANA
Ashton Tate (UK) — strategist financial software package . . . (N) OCT 34
Bell & Howell — new microfilm products . . . . . (N) FEB 48
Bleasdale Computer Systems — UNIX microcomputers . . . . . (N) JAN 43
Bowrings — software piracy insurance . . . . . (N) OCT 34
British Telecom — Code Decoder for telephone numbers . . . . . (N) JUL 52
British Telecom — international video-conferencing service . . . (N) APR 46
British Telecom — London's first satellite earth station . . . . . (N) OCT 34
British Telecom — new phone sockets save office time . . . . . (N) JAN 43
Business Equipment Trade Association — exhibition . . . . (N) APR 46
CACI/CCN ACORN . . . . . (A) OCT 57
Capacity Resources — computer fraud insurance package . . . . (N) MAR 43
Cara Consulting — ROOMS package for hotels . . . . . (N) MAY 46
Cardkey — access control system (N) APR 45
CARE — new retail company . . (N) MAY 46
Casio — calculator wristwatch CS821 . . . . . (N) JAN 46
Casio — Computashare . . . . . (N) OCT 34
Casio — desktop mini alarm clock DQ300 . . . . . (N) JAN 43
Casio — FD20 and FD30 calculators . . . . . (N) FEB 48
Club 24 . . . . . (A) NOV 52
CMG – *See Computer Management Group*
Comart — 16-bit communicator CP1000 . . . . . (N) JAN 46
Comley — banking system for Apple users . . . . . (N) APR 46
Communications problem . . . . . (N) OCT 33
Compucorp — 700 Series word processors . . . . . (N) JUL 52
CompuShack — young approach (N) NOV 44
Computer Management Group — Micro SSP payroll system . . . (N) MAR 45
Computer Management Group — MICROFACT . . . . . (N) MAR 45
ComputerLand — first UK store . (N) JAN 43
Copernicus Systems — Lease Evaluation System . . . . . (N) MAY 46
Dale Electric — guide — Power Generation and Your Business (N) FEB 48
Data General — new 32-bit mini . (N) JAN 44
Data Logic — RDS-200 word processor series . . . . . (N) MAY 42
Dataflex — Ferox Modeler . . . (N) AUG 42
Debenhams — Viewbase viewdata system . . . . . (N) AUG 45

PRODUCTS AND SERVICES continued

DEC — Bridge system . . . . . (N) NOV 44
DEC — personal computer family (N) MAR 43
Dictaphone — Series 6000 word processor . . . . . (N) JUN 38
Digital — Personal Computer family . . . . . (N) MAR 43
Digital Research — consumer products division . . . . . (N) NOV 44
DoI newsletter — Focus IT . . . . (N) JUN 40
Domicrest — Biztek Pad pocket secretary . . . . . (N) JUL 52
Double Tee Productions — Micro-Computer video . . . . . (N) OCT 34
Encotel — micro offerings . . . . (N) JAN 46
Epson — HX20 portable computer (N) JAN 44
Eureka Systems – electronic access control system . . . . . (N) DEC 42
Eurolex — Tax libraries service . (N) DEC 43
Federation of Microsystems Centres established . . . . . (N) JAN 44
Ferox — Modeler . . . . . (N) AUG 42
Ferox — row . . . . . (N) AUG 42
Five Technology — new 16-bit systems . . . . . (N) JAN 44
Flexible friend from Omicron by Geoffrey Holmes . . . . . (A) MAR 142
Future Computers — FX micro-computer range . . . . . (N) MAY 46
Future Technology Systems — Orion 16-bit micro . . . . . (N) MAR 44
Gavilan — portable computer . . (N) AUG 45
Geest Computer Services — estimating and costing system for printers . . . . . (N) JAN 46
Granada — Business Centre to sell micros . . . . . (N) JUN 37
Grundy Systems — micro with the mostest? . . . . . (N) JAN 43
Guild of Computer Practitioners established . . . . . (N) JUL 52
Hart Computers — 800/1500 series business systems . . . . . (N) MAY 42
Herald Computers — solving a communications problem . . . (N) OCT 33
Herman Miller — lease rental of office furniture . . . . . (N) JAN 43
Hoskyns — computerised hotel systems . . . . . (N) AUG 45
ICL — ADVERTMAN . . . . . (N) OCT 34
ICL Personal Computer . . . . . (A) MAR 144
ICP awards to computer software companies . . . . . (N) JUN 38
Imtec — System 016 microfilm retrieval for Downing Street . . (N) JUL 48
Information and Word Processing Association — exhibition . . . . (N) APR 46
Information Transfer — beginner's guide to NewBrain micro . . . . (N) FEB 44
Institute conference on computer auditing . . . . . (N) MAR 44
Intelligence (UK) — row . . . . . (N) AUG 42
Intelligence (UK) MicroBroker software . . . . . (N) NOV 42
Intelmet — video-conferencing service . . . . . (N) APR 46
Inter Company Comparisons — company search costs cut . . . . (N) JUN 37
International Word and Information Processing Exhibition — CA's day . . . . . (N) MAY 24
Jarman Systems — DIY invoice design . . . . . (N) JAN 44
JMC — Accounts Production programs . . . . . (A) MAY 116
Kardex — Remstar 201 . . . . . (N) JAN 43
Lamson — flexible air-tube transporter . . . . . (N) AUG 45
Leisure Product Electronics — data retrieval DRS35 . . . . . (N) JAN 46
LISA IIe and III . . . . . (N) MAR 44
LSI — Octopus . . . . . (N) DEC 42
MBF Business Forms — Certiform for SSP records . . . . . (N) APR 46
MDS — *See Mohawk Data Sciences*
MGE Systems — PerTAX, SecTAX and PARTNER . . . (N) OCT 33

PRODUCTS AND SERVICES continued

MICKIE — Medical Interviewing Computer package — where to find it . . . . . (LE) APR 54
Micro Supplies — Multi-Data microfilm storage range . . . . . (N) JAN 43
Micro-FCS . . . . . (A) FEB 89
MicroModeller . . . . . (A) NOV 52
MicroModeller User Association/ Intelligence (UK) row . . . . . (N) AUG 42
Microplan — micro/mainframe programs . . . . . (N) MAY 42
Microplan by Malcolm Cole . . . (A) MAY 113
Microsystems Centre — unexpected market . . . . . (N) FEB 48
Millhouse Designs — micro/ mainframe programs . . . . . (N) MAY 42
Mohawk Data Sciences — WINC electronic mail service . . . . . (N) MAY 44
MSA — steps up operations in Britain . . . . . (N) NOV 44
Multiplan . . . . . (A) DEC 117
National Computing Centre — Data communications reference guide . . . . . (N) FEB 44
National Computing Centre — see NCC . . . . . JAN 999
NatWest Autopay System . . . . . (N) SEP 30
NCC — Data communications reference guide . . . . . (N) FEB 44
NEC — Advanced personal computer . . . . . (N) SEP 47
New Government statistical service (PB) APR 11
Northern Software Consultants — software for mainframes and minis (N) MAR 43
Office International — print and display calculators . . . . . (N) JAN 46
Omicron — Power Plan and Power-Target . . . . . (N) DEC 43
Open Computer Services — software costs cut . . . . . (N) JAN 46
Open-plan office furnishings . . . (A) NOV 55
Oracle Systems — Integrated Business System . . . . . (N) DEC 42
Orion — 16-bit micro . . . . . (N) MAR 44
Osborne Executive — portable . (N) SEP 46
Package Programs Ltd — Interactive Financial Planning System (N) DEC 43
Parkhurst — package for housing estate agents . . . . . (N) FEB 44
Peachtree — ORION . . . . . (N) MAR 44
Philips — access control system . (N) APR 45
Pitney Bowes — 5022 electronic postal scale . . . . . (N) JAN 46
Planmaster — on WICAT micro . (N) AUG 45
Planmaster for strategic planning by Geoffrey Holmes . . . . . (A) JAN 90
Plessey — IDX switching system . (N) APR 46
Plessey Peripheral Systems — PlesseyCalc electronic worksheet program . . . . . (N) MAY 42
PlusPlan for accountants by Geoffrey Holmes . . . . . (A) SEP 105
Rank Xerox — 10 series copiers . (N) MAY 42
Rapid Terminals — new daisy wheel printer . . . . . (N) JAN 44
Reality of Word Processing — report . . . . . (N) JAN 44
Recognition of Information Technology Achievement (RITA) awards . . . . . (N) MAR 44
Reed Computers — continuous A4 stationery . . . . . (N) MAY 46
Royal Mail — Datapost aircraft postal service . . . . . (N) JUN 37
Sage IV computer . . . . . (N) APR 45
SCAMP — marketing consultant (A) OCT 53
Shannon Datastor — firesafe range (N) FEB 48
Sinclair — all British Miniature TV (N) NOV 42
Softpac Ltd — AXIS accounting system . . . . . (N) OCT 33
Software Sciences — new business software for DEC minis . . . . . (N) JUN 38
Solicitors — software . . . . . (A) OCT 80
Sord — M23, M223 and M243 8-bit micros . . . . . (N) FEB 44
Sord — subsidiary in Ireland . . . (N) FEB 44

PRODUCTS AND SERVICES continued

Spectrum — international dealing system for banks (N) MAY 46
Star Computer Group — low-cost computer Auditor 3906 (N) JAN 46
Star Computer Group — Star Partnership (N) JUL 50
Star Computer Group — system for solicitors (N) SEP 47
STC — intelligent telephones (N) DEC 43
Stewart Wrightson Group — fraud insurance package (N) MAR 43
Stubbs — Name Matching Service (N) JUN 38
Sun-Flex — Voltfree filter for VDU screens (N) JUN 37
Systematics — Financial Controller software (N) JUN 37
TABS — EasyTABS for first-time users (N) SEP 47
Tandy — programmable calculator, portable and desktop micros (N) SEP 47
Taxbase — Corporation Tax Service (A) JUL 94
Taxpoint — personal tax package (A) JUL 94
TDI — Sage IV computer (N) APR 45
Technology for Business — Time-log (N) AUG 42
Telecom sells off numbers (N) DEC 42
Telephone management (A) FEB 99
Televisor — Executel (N) OCT 34
Trend Controls — IQ150 energy management system (N) DEC 43
Trinity Resource 3-in-1 service (N) NOV 42
University of Leicester — data protection conference (N) MAY 46
Victor Technologies — Apricot micro (N) SEP 46
Video Arts — Making Your Case — training film (N) APR 46
Video training pack — Indexation of Capital Gains (PB) MAR 13
VisiCorp and Informatics — micro-mainframe connection (N) JUN 37
Waddingtons — new style wage packets for £1 coins (N) MAR 45
WICAT — Planmaster available on micro (N) AUG 45
Xerox — *See Rank Xerox*

PROFESSIONAL NEGLIGENCE
Case references (PB) MAY 6
Up-to-date by Denis Keenan (A) FEB 62

Professional Standards: PSC — the gentle disciplinarian by John Whinney (O) DEC 104
Profile: Scourge of the left — the quiet man behind Aims of Industry by Stewart Price (A) JUL 75
Profit over principle — reader's comment (LE) FEB 141
Profit-sharing and share options — Budget changes (PB) APR 18

PROFITS
Taxable exceed actual (R) DEC 74
Who has realised what? (PB) APR 6

Project Selection: Much more than a question of profitability by Keron Bhattacharya (A) SEP 124

PROPERTY
Apples, pears and bananas by Tim Roberton (A) NOV 62
Computers — how they may change the traditional office concept by Howard Woolaston (A) NOV 59
Construction costs — maximise plant for greater relief by C. Sales and M. Subert (A) NOV 67
For one firm, a three-way problem of logistics by Roger Henderson (A) NOV 54
Grasshopper and the Ant — cautionary tale by Tim Roberton (A) OCT 97

PROPERTY continued

How to furnish the open-plan office and keep staff happy by Sheena Wilson (A) NOV 55
Valuation lower than book value (RA) FEB 21

Protecting the creditors' buffer by Denis Keenan (A) APR 94
Providence Capitol: Pension Master (N) DEC 32
Providing effective student training by Eric Hunt (O) JAN 86

PRUDENCE
Outdated or reinstated? by David Citron (A) JUL 79
Updating the prudence concept by Pauline Weetman (A) SEP 58

PSC — the gentle disciplinarian by John Whinney (O) DEC 104
Public Lending Right Scheme: SI (PB) AUG 11
Public Sector Accounting: ASC to advance good practice (PB) APR 6
Public Sector Accounts Award: Winner (N) JAN 30
Public Sector Audits: Guidance on seeking appointments (PB) JAN 4
Publications: *See* BOOKS
Publicity and Advertising: Association to publish discussion paper (N) DEC 23
Publicity and advertising — discussion paper (text) (O) NOV 157

PURCHASE OF OWN SHARES
Before buying in your own shares ... by David Howard (A) MAY 68
Buybacks — has business bought the idea? by Gail Counsell (C) JUN 17
Could you plan it and get it right? by Robin Oakes and Stuart Rawlings (A) AUG 125
Kelsey Industries (RA) APR 35
Ministerial clarification (PB) AUG 13
Tax implications by Tony Foreman (A) MAY 70
When a company wants to buy its own shares by T. Putnam and C. Abele (A) APR 126
When a company wants to buy its own shares — reader's comment (LE) JUN 48

Purdy D. E.: Let's put an end to par values (A) JAN 121

PUTNAM T.
When a company wants to buy its own shares (A) APR 126
When a company wants to buy its own shares — reader's comment (LE) JUN 48

QUALITY CONTROL
Draft auditing guideline (text) (O) AUG 96
Draft auditing guideline (PB) AUG 8

Quarmby C.: Training — luxury or necessity? Part 1 (A) NOV 73
Queen's speech (PB) AUG 10

QUESTIONNAIRES
See ACCOUNTANCY *Reader survey — Are you a computer expert?*
INSTITUTE — *Membership Information*
TRAINING OUTSIDE PUBLIC PRACTICE

R. & J. Pullman (RA) FEB 22
Racial equality in employment — Code of Practice (PB) SEP 7

RAIMOND P.
Corporate planning can work for your practice, too (A) AUG 94
Marketing your firm — solve the identity puzzle first (A) SEP 128
Marketing your firm — reader's comment (LE) DEC 50

RAMSAY
Limitation? (N) JAN 49
Narrow view upheld (PB) JUL 6
Revenue decline to issue interpretation (PB) FEB 8
Ruling nearer? (PB) AUG 14

Ramsbottom B.: Creative accounting (A) OCT 78
Raper J.: City rebel reformed (N) NOV 22
Rate rebates to the rescue? A simple sum will tell you by Gail Counsell (C) SEP 18

RATES
Cabinet committee study (N) MAY 23
White Paper (PB) OCT 6

Rawlings S.: Purchase of own shares — could you plan it and get it right? (O) AUG 125

RAY E.
Addresses German Accountants Discussion Group (N) JUL 23
Allow training in industry (N) DEC 23
CPE — a message from the president (O) JAN 86
Honoured by Institute of Taxation (N) MAY 24
Institute — what do our members do? (O) APR 66
Nailing one's colours to the mast (L) FEB 1
Open evenings for November (N) OCT 22
Open meeting — Manchester Society (N) FEB 25
Open meeting — South Eastern (N) JAN 23
Open meeting in Manchester (N) APR 32
Poised for IoM talks (N) NOV 28
To address CCAB European members (N) MAR 26
To visit CCAB bodies in Europe (N) MAY 26
Towards international standards — EEC influence (N) MAR 25
Visit to Isle of Man (N) DEC 21
Visits Europe (N) JUL 22
Warns — new technology or scrap-heap (N) NOV 30

Raybourne Group: Committee of Inquiry — result (N) MAR 21
RBS and Chartac (LE) MAY 56
Re-admissions to membership — *See* INSTITUTE — *Re-admissions*

READER SURVEY
Are you a computer expert? JUL 80
Computers — how well are we responding to the challenge? by Geoffrey Holmes (A) OCT 84

READERS ASK
Accountancy services — fraudulent preference? (R) JAN 125
Accountants — no fees, no accounts (R) JAN 126
Accounting for charities (R) JAN 126
Advance from bank — loan or overdraft? (R) JAN 125
Arrangements with creditors — any VAT relief? (R) MAY 99
Associated companies — where are ED 25 appendices? (R) MAR 123
Business Expansion Scheme (R) OCT 62
CA 1981 — modified accounts (R) JUL 82
Can directors' pension arrangements be challenged by liquidator? (R) AUG 61
Car fuel benefits (R) AUG 61
CGT — rollover relief (R) APR 64
Claim for loss relief (R) MAY 99
Company's share ownership scheme (R) JAN 125
Connected persons under CA 1980 (R) MAY 99
Contingencies (R) APR 64
CTT relief on unquoted shares (R) OCT 62
Damages claim against water board (R) JUN 65
Dealing by director in shares of own company (R) JUL 82
Director's bonus — credit poser (R) AUG 61

READERS ASK continued

Director's bonus — onus of proof (R) DEC 72
Dormant companies — definition? (R) SEP 94
Employee share schemes abused? (R) FEB 126
Expert witness (R) JAN 126
Gilt purchases on NS register (R) NOV 152
Graduated pension (R) JUL 81
Index linked gilts (R) APR 64
Investment in oil and gas exploration ventures (R) JUL 82
Irish stockbrokers' VAT position (R) MAR 124
Loans to directors (R) MAR 123
Loans to directors — DoT correction (LE) MAY 56
Loans to directors — reader's comment (R) MAY 100
Maintenance payment — tax deducted (R) JUL 81
Making directors personally responsible for audit fees (R) APR 62
Non-resident and CGT (R) OCT 62
Pension rights on becoming self-employed (A) FEB 125
Planning for return to UK (R) NOV 150
Poser — close company treated as an investment company (R) SEP 93
Provision of meals for staff and directors (R) FEB 125
Retention clauses (R) APR 62
Retention clauses — claim against liquidator (R) JUN 64
Retention clauses and VAT (R) FEB 126
Revenue's investigative powers — what limits? (R) NOV 152
Self-employed status (R) AUG 62
Set-off of tax deducted under sub-contractors' scheme (R) JUL 81
Share capital and debentures (R) JUN 65
Stock relief clawback (R) JUN 64
Substitute for 'bed and breakfast' (R) MAR 123
Tax position of French holiday home (R) FEB 126
Tax relief for unmarried mother (R) OCT 62
Taxable profits exceed actual (R) DEC 74
Treatment of software development costs (R) DEC 74
Use of revaluation reserve for bonus issue (R) AUG 62
VAT — service charge to tenants (R) SEP 94
VAT — treatment of expenses (R) SEP 94
VAT on materials for summerhouse (R) JUN 64
VAT on sale of motor car (R) OCT 62
VAT partial exemption (R) MAR 124
Video clubs — treatment of stock (R) DEC 72

Real cash flows and inflation (LE) JUN 126
Realised Profits: Who has realised what? (PB) APR 6
Realistic view by directors is a necessity (LE) JUN 48
Receivers: This expert is always on call by Robin Dunham (A) APR 70
Receivers and liquidations — some learning modules by Denis Keenan (A) JUL 83
Recession: Measuring the real decline by Stephen Lyne (A) JUN 107
Recruitment advertisements — no poaching (O) JUN 2
Redditch: Business information centre (N) JAN 32
Redland (RA) OCT 25

REDUNDANCY
Redefined (N) JAN 53
Retirement at 55, or where the Petersons went wrong by Toby Stephens (A) JAN 58
Unfair dismissal (N) SEP 48

REFERENCES
Inspectors, please note (LE) DEC 50
(LE) OCT 40

REGIONAL BUSINESS SERVICES
Challenge to accountants (N) MAR 24
Challenge to accountants — reader's comment (LE) MAY 56

REGISTRATION
Duty to protect the public by Donald Heady (C) DEC 17
Rejected by Council (N) NOV 25
Too late to register (N) FEB 56

REGULATION
ASC sets up realistic framework (C) JUL 13
Two-tier debate rekindled (PB) JAN 6

Reid A.: International Business v Inland Revenue — Round Four (C) FEB 15
Reinsurance: DoT increases scrutiny (PB) FEB 6
Reliance on Internal Audit — draft auditing guideline (text) (O) OCT 100
Relocation checklist (A) AUG 65
Removal of directors and auditors — more problems? by Denis Keenan (C) MAR 15
Remuneration: Young accountants face uncertain future (N) FEB 28
Rent Review: Delay no bar (N) OCT 37
Rents (N) MAY 24
Report: What the City thinks of accountants (N) AUG 26
Report of the Committee on Enforcement Powers of the Revenue Departments: *See* KEITH COMMITTEE
Report of the Students' Societies' Review Working Party (text) (O) JUN 113

REPORTING
Annual report — spelling out the responsibility by Roy Chandler (A) SEP 56
Facing the facts — or staying ahead of the computer by Alan Singer (A) OCT 128
Funds statements — time to end the confusion by Julian Mason (A) DEC 95
Recession — measuring the real decline by Stephen Lyne (A) JUN 107
Too burdensome for small business? (PB) APR 5

Reports: *See* REPORTS AND ACCOUNTS; BOOKS: ANNUAL REPORTS; CHARITIES ACCOUNTS AWARD

REPORTS AND ACCOUNTS
Aetna Life & Casualty (RA) APR 36
(RA) MAY 33
Amalgamated Distilled Products (RA) DEC 36
Amalgamated Estates (RA) DEC 33
Award for charities (N) FEB 24
Barker & Dobson Group (RA) MAY 32
Beaumont Properties (RA) JAN 20
Bejam Group plc (RA) DEC 36
Best of a private company — competition result (RA) MAY 33
Bio-Isolates (Holdings) (RA) APR 36
Biwater (RA) FEB 21
Biwater Group — correction (RA) APR 36
Biwater Group — revisited (LE) MAY 58
Biwater — reader's comment (LE) AUG 52
Blackett Hutton Holdings (RA) JUL 36
Blue Circle Industries (RA) OCT 26
BOC Group (RA) MAR 32
Breville Europe (RA) NOV 34
British Leyland (RA) JUN 30
British Telecom (N) SEP 32
(N) OCT 20
Britoil (RA) OCT 25
Brockhouse (RA) MAR 34
Burnett & Hallamshire Holdings (N) AUG 36
C. H. Beazer (Holdings) (RA) FEB 22
Camellia Investments (RA) MAY 33
Camford Engineering (RA) MAY 32
Chambers & Fargus plc (RA) DEC 36
Close Brothers Ltd (RA) DEC 33
Danks Gowerton (RA) DEC 33
Devenish (RA) APR 34
Distillers Company (RA) OCT 26
Drake & Scull (RA) APR 35
European Ferries (RA) JUL 34
Fife Indmar (RA) MAY 32
Fleet Holdings (RA) NOV 34

REPORTS AND ACCOUNTS continued

Forshaws Burtonwood (RA) APR 34
Gakopa NV (RA) JUL 34
GEC (RA) NOV 34
GEI International (N) SEP 32
General Stockbrokers Investment Trust (RA) MAR 34
Gestetner (RA) APR 34
Gestetner Holdings (RA) APR 36
Glaxo Holding plc (RA) DEC 36
Gomme Holdings (RA) FEB 21
Goodwill — the need for a standard (RA) FEB 22
GRA Group (RA) MAY 32
Hall Engineering (Holdings) plc (RA) JUN 28
Halma (N) SEP 32
Henlys (RA) APR 34
Heywood Williams Group (RA) MAY 32
House Property Company of London (RA) NOV 35
Howard Machinery plc (RA) JUN 28
IMI plc (RA) JUN 28
Imperial Group (RA) APR 34
Institute's annual survey 'Financial Reporting 1982/83' (RA) APR 34
Investors Capital Trust (N) SEP 33
Investors in Industry (N) AUG 35
J. Sainsbury (N) AUG 36
J. Smart & Co (Contractors) (RA) FEB 22
John Mowlem (N) AUG 35
Kelsey Industries (RA) APR 35
Kennings Motor Group (RA) APR 34
Land and buildings — some values in historic and CC accounts (RA) FEB 22
Lawtex (RA) JUN 30
Leeds Group (RA) JUN 30
Lloyd's (RA) OCT 26
Lloyds Bank (RA) JUL 36
London & Scottish Marine Oil (RA) OCT 25
London Merchant Securities (USM) (RA) JAN 20
London Shop Property Trust (RA) JAN 20
Lookers (RA) MAY 32
Mansfield (RA) APR 34
Marley plc (RA) JUN 28
Maurice James Industries (RA) JUL 34
Meat Trade Suppliers (RA) NOV 35
Memec (Memory & Electronic Components) (RA) MAY 32
Metal Box (N) AUG 36
Metamec Jentique (RA) FEB 22
Milbury plc (RA) DEC 36
Minty (RA) DEC 36
Model set (RA) NOV 35
Mount Charlotte Investments (RA) MAY 32
MS International (RA) NOV 34
Newman-Tonks Group (RA) MAR 34
Nimslo International (RA) JUL 34
Olympia (Redacre) (RA) MAY 32
Peters Stores plc (RA) JAN 20
Plessey (N) SEP 32
Polymark International (RA) JUL 36
Pressac Holdings (RA) APR 34
R. and J. Pullman (RA) FEB 22
Redland (RA) OCT 25
RIT & Northern (RA) MAR 34
Russell Brothers (Paddington) (N) SEP 33
S. W. Wood Group plc (RA) DEC 33
Sanderson Murray & Elder (Holdings) (RA) FEB 21
Scottish Investment Trust (RA) MAR 34
Segment reporting — directors' discretion or SSAP? by Terry Cooke and John Whittaker (A) APR 77
Sheafbank Property Trust (RA) NOV 34
Smith Companies (RA) FEB 22
SSAP 6 (RA) APR 34
Stock Conversion & Investment Trust plc (RA) NOV 35
Sturla Holdings (RA) OCT 25
Thomas Walker (RA) DEC 36
Throgmorton Secured Growth Trust (RA) MAR 34
Time Products (N) SEP 33
Trafalgar House (RA) MAR 34
Transport Development Group (RA) JUN 28
Ultramar (RA) JUN 30
Vectis Stone (N) SEP 33

REPORTS AND ACCOUNTS continued
Weir Group (RA) JUL 36
Whitbread (RA) APR 34
Williams Lea Group (RA) MAY 33
Wolsely Hughes (RA) FEB 22
Wolverhampton Dudley (RA) APR 34
Young & Co (RA) JUL 36

REPRESENTATIONS BY MANAGEMENT
Auditing Guideline (PB) AUG 8
Auditing Guideline (text) (O) AUG 59

Research: Carsberg points the way (N) APR 23
Reservation of title clause — claim against liquidator (R) JUN 64
Restraint of trade (N) JUL 56
Restrictive Trade Practices Act: Stock Exchange exemption (PB) DEC 5

RETAIL PRICE INDEX (PB) JAN 13
(PB) FEB 10 (PB) APR 10
(PB) MAY 8 (PB) JUN 6
(PB) JUL 8 (PB) AUG 13
(PB) SEP 9 (PB) DEC 8
(PB) NOV 10
1914-1982 (N) MAR 40
January 1983 (N) MAR 4

RETENTION CLAUSES
Claim against liquidator (R) JUN 64
Clarification (R) APR 62
VAT (R) FEB 126

RETIREMENT
Annuity without return on death (N) MAY 28
At 55, or where the Petersons went wrong (A) JAN 58
Sale and leaseback (N) MAY 30

Retirement annuity relief — *See* TAXATION *Retirement Annuity Relief*
Returns: Majority are on time (LE) FEB 59
Revaluation reserve — use for bonus issue (R) AUG 62

REVENUE
See also TAXATION — *Revenue*
Will help trace relatives (PB) MAY 7

Review of insolvency law announced (PB) JUN 8

REVIEW OF SSAP 12
Comment article by Terry Cooke (A) AUG 91
Why SSAP 12 needs revision by Geoffrey Holmes (C) MAY 18

Review of SSAP 6: *See* SSAP 6
Review of the business — refreshing approach (RA) OCT 25
Review of the standard setting process (text) (O) JUL 115
Review of the standard setting process — ASC sets up realistic regulation framework by Kate Atchley (C) JUL 13
Richards D.: Monopolies Commission (N) NOV 28
Rickard J.: Mortgage calculations — all you need is a pencil and ruler (A) NOV 125
RIT & Northern (RA) MAR 34
RITA awards (N) MAR 44

ROBERTON T.
Apples, pears and bananas (A) NOV 62
Grasshopper and the Ant — cautionary tale (A) OCT 97

Robinson A.: Breaking the tax policy mould (A) OCT 118
Robinson K.: To join Lloyd's (N) DEC 26
Role of prior workpapers in audit planning by Raymond Johnson (A) JUL 92
Role of the consulting actuary by Tony Round (A) JUL 68
Role of the tax specialist in financial planning by Tony Foreman (A) JAN 60

Rollover relief — pitfalls for the unwary by Peter Gravestock and Anthony Thomas (A) JAN 101
Rollover relief — pitfalls for the unwary — correction (CO) JUN 2
Romantic Heart of the man from Customs (N) SEP 26
Root Computers: Business gamble ready to bear fruit by Adele Ward (A) SEP 108

ROSSMINSTER
No prosecutions (PB) AUG 13
Revenue bound by agreement (PB) APR 10

Round A.: Role of the consulting actuary (A) JUL 68
Royal Institute of British Architects: Lifts ban on advertising (N) DEC 28
Rules Governing Substantial Acquisitions of Shares: New definitions of voting rights (PB) APR 7
Rushinek A. and S.: Security — vital controls in an accounting information system (A) MAR 65
Russel Brothers (Paddington) (N) SEP 33

RUTTEMAN P.
Harmonisation of company law (C) JUL 15
Scrutinising the Seventh Directive (A) JUN 129
What role the Groupe d'Etudes? (C) JUL 16

S. W. Wood Group plc (RA) DEC 33

SABINE B.
Better enforcement yes — but beware double standards (A) DEC 111
Delay hearings — procedures to be treated with respect (A) MAY 87
(A) MAY 2
Keith Report — shedding light on enforcement powers (A) NOV 115

SAINSBURY
From high street to living room (N) AUG 26
Reports and accounts (N) AUG 36

SALARIES
Accountants' expectations drop (N) APR 28
Directors' salary disclosure — thresholds raised (PB) JAN 9
Overpaid (N) JUL 55
Salaried partnerships — agree the terms by Denis Keenan (A) JUN 92

Sale and leaseback for the over 65s (N) MAY 30
Sale of land — what is included? (N) JUL 55
Sales C.: Construction costs — maximise plant for greater relief (A) NOV 67
Sampling: Hole in the net — further correspondence (LE) JAN 55
Sanderson Murray & Elder (Holdings) (RA) FEB 21

SANDFORD C.
Breaking the tax-policy mould (A) OCT 118
Further and higher education — the case for student loans (A) JUN 86
PAYE — costs v benefits (A) NOV 107

SAYE
New option scheme (N) OCT 23
New share option scheme (PB) OCT 7

SCAMP: Marketing consultant in your briefcase by William Giles (A) OCT 53
Scarlet I.: We all give — who benefits? (A) DEC 60
Scholarships (PB) MAY 9
School fees plan to suit your pocket (N) MAY 28
Schroder: Short term money fund (N) AUG 32
Scissions Directive adopted (PB) APR 8
Scotia Investments Ltd: Committee of Inquiry — result (N) MAR 21
Scots: Founding fathers (C) SEP 19
Scott Report (LE) JAN 56

Scottish bankruptcy law — reformed (PB) JUN 4
Scottish Equitable: Reflex Plus (N) FEB 32
Scottish Faculty of Actuaries: EXD 2 (N) APR 28

SCOTTISH INSTITUTE
Council meeting on advertising (N) OCT 18
Publicity and advertising — president's letter (O) NOV 160
Takes the lead in examining DP (N) AUG 24
Training in Industry working party — for training outside practice (N) JUN 22

Scottish Investment Trust (RA) MAR 34
Scourge of the left — the quiet man behind Aims of Industry by Stewart Price (A) JUL 75
Scrutinising the Seventh Directive by Paul Rutteman (A) JUN 129
SEC: *See* UNITED STATES — SEC
Secker A.: Verifying client references in time accounting — reader's comment (LE) JAN 55
Secretaries: EAPS (LE) DEC 49
Securicor exclusion clause succeeds (N) JUN 44

SECURITIES
CGT and securities negotiating the new rules by Anthony Thomas and Peter Gravestock (A) JUN 110
Of negligible value (PB) JUN 9

Security: Vital controls in an accounting information system by Avi and Sara Rushinek (A) MAR 65
SEFIS: Revived (PB) APR 18 (N) MAY 28
Segment Reporting: Directors' discretion or SSAP? by Terry Cooke and John Whittaker (A) APR 77
Segmental information (N) SEP 32
Self-administered scheme for the partnership by Geoffrey Bernstein (A) NOV 140
Self-administered schemes for directors of small companies by Fred Herman (A) JUL 72
Self-assessment for corporation tax (PB) JAN 4

SELF-EMPLOYED
See also EMPLOYMENT
Definition (R) NOV 152
Pensions (PB) MAY 15
Reclassified (PB) SEP 10
V employment (R) AUG 62

SELF-REGULATION
ASC in chains by Professor David P. Tweedie (A) MAR 112
ASC in chains — correction (CO) APR 2
Conference — report (N) DEC 20
Joint conference (N) SEP 25
Wins (PB) OCT 6

Service in Informatics and Analysis Ltd: New statistical service (PB) APR 11
Setting the legal issues in context (LE) JUL 58

SEVENTH DIRECTIVE
See also EEC — *Seventh Directive*
Scrutinising the Seventh Directive by Paul Rutteman (A) JUN 129
What it means for the UK by William Martindale (A) DEC 83

Shandwick Consultants: Appointed PR consultants to Institute (N) JUL 28
Shaping the future — by commitment or default? (L) JUL 1
Share capital and debentures (R) JUN 65
Share option schemes — Revenue advise (PB) MAY 7
Share Ownership: Company's scheme (R) JAN 125
Share Repurchase: *See* PURCHASE OF OWN SHARES
Share Valuation: Could share valuation be challenged? (N) APR 49
Shareholders: Excluded — remedy (N) OCT 37

Shareholders' approval for group tax relief payments . . . . . (RA) JAN 20
Shareholders' funds and the closing rate method by David Pendrill . . (S) MAR 95
Sharkey J.: Finding the right path through the computer-speak jungle (A) OCT 83
Sharman A.: Institute's new head of PR . . . . . (N) JUN 21

SHARP K.
Guidance on seeking public sector audits . . . . . (PB) JAN 4
Man who put Government accountants on the map . . . . . (N) JUN 19

Shaw J.: Rejects notion of CCAB storm . . . . . (N) SEP 24
Sheafbank Property Trust . . . . . (RA) NOV 34
Sherwood K.: Depreciation, residual values and revaluations . . . . . (A) FEB 138
Showroom activity not a breach of Sunday law . . . . . (N) SEP 49

SICK PAY
Apprentices . . . . . (PB) MAY 6
Are employers getting the most from the system? . . . . . (PB) JUL 5
Bill to end abuse . . . . . (PB) SEP 6
Courses . . . . . (PB) APR 14
Errors . . . . . (PB) AUG 11
Making sense of sick pay by Greville Janner . . . . . (A) FEB 127
Making the most of qualifying days by Greville Janner . . . . . (C) AUG 20
Publications . . . . . (PB) APR 14
Rates increased . . . . . (PB) FEB 7
Reducing DHSS inspections . . . (PB) JUN 7
Statutory sick pay transitional rules — your checklist by Greville Janner . . . . . (C) APR 19
When sickness strikes at 45 by Toby Stephens . . . . . (A) MAR 127

SICKNESS
Standard . . . . . (LE) AUG 52
When sickness strikes at 45 by Toby Stephens . . . . . (A) MAR 127

Signal Life: Claims wanted . . . . . (PB) FEB 7
Simmonds A.: Pensions costs by numbers! . . . . . (A) OCT 88
Simon C.: National Insurance contributions in BASIC . . . . . (A) JAN 127
Simplified Finance Bill (No. 2) 1983 (PB) AUG 11
Singapore: Offshore markets boost . (PB) NOV 12
Singer A.: Facing the facts — or staying ahead of the computer . . (A) OCT 128
Size: Determining the qualification for modified accounts by Ray Mayes . . . . . (A) NOV 86
Skok W.: Challenge of DP . . . . . (A) DEC 90

SMALL BUSINESS
Car leasing for the small business by Peter Martin . . . . . (A) JUN 74
Government to consult on annual accounting proposal . . . . . (PB) MAY 11
How the community touch can help you grow by Warren Bagust . . . . . (A) NOV 132
Nation of shopkeepers? Not yet by Stephen Kear . . . . . (A) APR 56
Nation of shopkeepers? Not yet by Stephen Kear — correction . . (CO) JUL 2
New European funding . . . . . (N) MAR 29
Reporting too burdensome? . . . (PB) APR 5
Simpler standards in US? . . . . . (PB) JUN 5
Where to get advice . . . . . (A) APR 60
Where to get advice — correction (CO) JUL 2

Small Business Aid Campaign: Accountants targeted . . . . . (N) APR 26
Small Engineering Firms Investment Scheme . . . . . (PB) APR 18
Small Engineering Firms Investment Scheme: Revived . . . . . (N) MAY 28
Small Industrial Workshops Allowance: Guide . . . . . (PB) AUG 14
Small or medium? Determining the size qualification for modified accounts by Ray Mayes . . . . . (A) NOV 86
Small voice from the wilderness . . (LE) MAY 52
Small Workshops Scheme — Guide (PB) AUG 14
Smaller Practitioner's Advisory Committee: Now Smaller Practitioners' Committee . . . . . (N) JUL 26
Smiddy P.: Brands — an asset to be ignored? . . . . . (A) JUL 95
Smith Companies . . . . . (RA) FEB 22
Smith G.: Added value — the key to profitability . . . . . (A) AUG 54
So when is a car not a car? . . . . . (N) MAR 48
So where's your action plan? by Sheena Wilson . . . . . (A) AUG 74
Social Justice: Target for accountants (LE) SEP 50
Social Reporting: Pattern? . . . . . (N) DEC 24
Social Security: Discrimination lives on by Angela Lazda . . . . . (A) JUN 58
Software solution to prying eyes . . (A) DEC 64

SOLICITORS
Accounts — legal aid payments . (PB) SEP 7
Accounts Rules . . . . . (A) OCT 80
Court clothes . . . . . (PB) SEP 11
Negligence . . . . . (PB) NOV 7

Sopher H.: Tangible fixed assets — the case for a unifying standard . (A) DEC 100
SOS — accountant in trouble by Nick Tarrant . . . . . (A) MAY 112
South Africa: Budget . . . . . (PB) MAY 10
Sovereign Debts: Britain beware . . (C) AUG 21

SOVEREIGN RISK LOANS
Revenue guidance . . . . . (PB) MAR 8
To be tax deductible? . . . . . (PB) FEB 11

SPAIN
1984 Budget . . . . . (PB) DEC 13
Accounting reforms likely . . . . . (N) JUN 23
Accounting reforms likely — reader's comment . . . . . (LE) SEP 50
Independent audits compulsory? (N) DEC 25
Who audits what? . . . . . (LE) SEP 50

Spain Brothers Newman . . . . . (N) SEP 24

SPALDING REPORT
Is this the right blueprint for the building societies? by Paul Barnes . . . . . (C) APR 20
Reader's comment . . . . . (LE) AUG 53

Special deadline for discretionary trusts by Tony Foreman . . . . . (A) MAR 91
Speed and simplicity with Microplan by Malcolm Cole . . . . . (A) MAY 113
Sphinx: £400,000 backing . . . . . (N) AUG 34
Spicers: PE II success . . . . . (N) OCT 21

SSAP 3
To be reviewed . . . . . (PB) NOV 5

SSAP 6
Discussion paper issued by ASC . (PB) MAR 5
Distillers Company follows working party definitions . . . . . (RA) OCT 26
Dusting down SSAP 6 for the 1980s — or what? by Geoffrey Holmes (C) MAR 17
Dusting down SSAP 6 for the 1980s — reader's comment . . . . . (LE) AUG 54
Exceptional or extraordinary? . . (RA) APR 34
Review of SSAP 6 — Extraordinary items and prior year adjustments — a discussion paper (text) . . (O) APR 112

SSAP 9
ASC backs down over long term contracts . . . . . (PB) SEP 4
Rules OK! . . . . . (PB) JUN 12
SSAP 9 and the Companies Acts — impasse? by Peter Holgate . . . (C) APR 19

SSAP 10
Review under way . . . . . (PB) MAY 5

SSAP 12
Accounting for depreciation — why SSAP 12 needs revision by Geoffrey Holmes . . . . . (C) MAY 18
ASC discussion paper issued . . . (PB) FEB 5
Depreciation — a new standard now by Terry Cooke . . . . . (A) AUG 91

SSAP 14
Does Trafalgar House demerger policy conflict? . . . . . (RA) MAR 34

SSAP 15
Interpretation narrowed by ED 33 (PB) AUG 9
Revised as ED 33 . . . . . (PB) JUL 4

SSAP 16
ASC statement (text) . . . . . (O) JUN 116
Continues in force . . . . . (PB) JUN 4
Down but not out . . . . . (PB) OCT 4
Inflation accounting — the ultimate test for the ASC by Kate Atchley (C) DEC 16
Interim report on the CCA monitoring working party (text) (O) JUN 116
It's that contentious SSAP 16 again (LE) JUL 122
Neville Report . . . . . (PB) OCT 4
Spurned by more companies . . . (RA) MAY 32
Who does what? by Geoffrey Holmes . . . . . (RA) JUN 28

SSAP 18
Accounting for contingencies — interpretation . . . . . (R) APR 64

SSAP 20
Approved by four bodies . . . . . (PB) APR 6
ASC statement . . . . . (O) MAY 126
By April? . . . . . (PB) MAR 4
Falls short by Diarmuid Hegarty . (A) NOV 142
Foreign Currency Translation (text) . . . . . (O) MAY 120
Foreign Currency Translation — correction to text . . . . . (CO) JUN 2
Getting to grips with SSAP 20 by Diarmuid Hegarty . . . . . (A) JUL 99
Helps Lloyds sort out Latin America . . . . . (RA) JUL 36
On to the next round of debate by Pauline Wallace . . . . . (C) MAY 16
Painful birth — but worth waiting for by E. A. Bradman . . . . . (C) JUN 14
Published . . . . . (PB) MAY 5
Revised version to go before ASC (PB) JAN 6

SSAP 21
Delay to accommodate Eire . . . (PB) SEP 5
Irish delay . . . . . (PB) DEC 4

SSP: *See* SICK PAY
St Piran . . . . . (PB) OCT 6 (RA) DEC 36

STAMP DUTY
No Budget changes but consultative document to be issued . . . . . (PB) APR 16
Set for fundamental reform . . . . (N) MAY 22

Standard for sickness . . . . . (LE) AUG 52

STANDING SETTING
ASC report — Review of the standard setting process (text) . (O) JUL 115
ASC sets up realistic regulation framework by Kate Atchley . . (C) JUL 13

Standards: Two-tier accounting regulation — the debate rekindled (PB) JAN 6
Standards and statutes at the crossroads by Emile Woolf . . . . . (A) JUL 89
Standing Orders: Can you pay? . . . (N) APR 50
Start on the career ladder by giving yourself a push by Elizabeth Willis (A) JUN 56

State benefits — increase . . . . . (PB) AUG 10
State of the law — obstacle course through the courts by Jennifer Corcoran . . . . . (A) JUN 52

STATISTICAL SAMPLING
Audit sampling — without tears (or tables!) by Emile Woolf . . . . (A) APR 84
Judgement sampling rules OK! by Graham Cosserat . . . . . (A) APR 91
Judgement sampling rules OK! by Graham Cosserat — reader's comment . . . . . (LE) JUL 122
MUS — effective tool or blunt instrument? by Ray Whittaker . (A) APR 88
MUS — effective tool or blunt instrument? by Ray Whittaker — comment . . . . . (LE) JUL 122
MUS — effective tool or blunt instrument? Reader's comment (LE) AUG 53
MUS — effective tool or blunt instrument? Author replies . . (LE) OCT 40

STATISTICS
Figuring out the new indices by Richard Stutely . . . . . (A) NOV 80
Statistics — or figures of fun? by Robert Miller . . . . . (A) FEB 136

Statute Law Society: Draft a Bill contest . . . . . (N) FEB 29
Statutory regulation? Perish the thought . . . . . (N) DEC 20
Statutory Sick Pay: *See* SICK PAY
Stedman G.: That computer contract — don't sign until you're sure . . (A) SEP 97
Steel: Seized by Customs . . . . . (RA) DEC 33
Stephens C. M.: Retirement at 55, or where the Petersons went wrong (A) JAN 58
Stephens C. M.: When sickness strike at 45 . . . . . (A) MAR 127
Stock Conversion & Investment Trust plc . . . . . (RA) NOV 35

STOCK EXCHANGE
Bank's role in supervision . . . . . (PB) OCT 7
Eleventh hour deal . . . . . (N) SEP 23
Exemption bill published . . . . . (PB) DEC 5
Firms — CCAB guidance for auditors . . . . . (PB) JUN 4
Joint statement with ASC on CCA in interim statements . . . . . (PB) JAN 6

STOCKBROKERS
What should you expect from your stockbroker? by George Todd . (A) MAY 79
Which DP system? by Martyn Collinson . . . . . (A) DEC 69

Stocks and work in progress — SSAP 9/Companies Acts impasse? by Peter Holgate . . . . . (C) APR 19
Stocktaking: *See* ATTENDANCE AT STOCKTAKING
Stress: Type A behaviour — coping with stress by Freddie Choo . . . (A) APR 128
Student Loans: Further and higher education — the case for student loans by Cedric Sandford . . . . . (A) JUN 86

STUDENTS
See also E&T
ACASS — green light for liaison committee plan . . . . . (N) OCT 19
Banks' insurance cover . . . . . (N) OCT 24
Basic Registrable Salary . . . . . (N) SEP 25
Basic Registrable Salary to go . . (N) JUN 24
Case against WACC in investment appraisal by Stephen Lumby . (A) SEP 116
CASSL and the PE I exam — readers' comments . . . . . (LE) MAR 55
CASSL centenary . . . . . (N) MAY 26
Challenge of DP by Walter Skok . (A) DEC 90
Claims for breach of trust — 'in personam' and 'in rem' by Denis Keenan . . . . . (A) AUG 80

STUDENTS continued
E&T exposure draft — Desirable Attributes and Testing Aptitude (PB) OCT 4
Green Report . . . . . (N) MAY 21
Green Report — cautious 'yes' . (N) JUL 30
Institute replies to CASSL's criticism of November PE I . . (LE) JAN 55
National Student Liaison Committee — ACASS green light . . . (N) OCT 19
New PE I auditing challenge by Emile Woolf . . . . . (A) MAR 99
New standards of training . . . . . (N) FEB 24
Nottingham Sports Fiesta . . . . . (N) MAY 26
November PE I — results . . . . . (N) MAR 21
Only 'superbrains' need apply . . (L) OCT 1
Only 'superbrains' need apply — reader's comment . . . . . (LE) DEC 50
PE II — Neville Russell's 90% success rate . . . . . (N) NOV 24
PE II — Spicer's 82% success rate (N) OCT 21
PE II Management Accounting — fuzzy questions unfair! by Ian Davidson . . . . . (A) OCT 113
PE II referrals — new arrangements . . . . . (O) SEP 136
PE prizewinners . . . . . (N) JUN 23
PE prizewinners — correction . . (N) JUL 28
Personal computer and PE II puzzle (LE) AUG 52
Portfolios — why the wide spread? by Tony Harper . . . . . (A) NOV 119
Price discrimination — a tricky one for most candidates by Keith Freeman . . . . . (A) JAN 69
Protecting the creditors' buffer by Denis Keenan . . . . . (A) APR 94
Providing effective student training by Eric Hunt . . . . . (O) JAN 86
Receivers and liquidations — some learning modules by Denis Keenan . . . . . (A) JUL 83
Report of the Students' Societies' Review Working Party (text) . (O) JUN 113
Salaried partnerships — agree the terms by Denis Keenan . . . . . (A) JUN 92
Scots take the lead in examining DP (N) AUG 24
Societies — Leicestershire and Northamptonshire . . . . . (N) APR 32
Societies — reprieve . . . . . (N) MAY 21
Standards and statutes at the crossroads by Emile Woolf . . . . . (A) JUL 89
Steering Group for National Student Liaison Committee . . (N) AUG 30
Students Societies' Review Working Party — *See* STUDENTS *Green Report*
Teaching, learning and examining — time for a fresh approach? by Trevor Gambling . . . . . (A) FEB 109
Terms and Conditions of Employment — consultative paper . . . (N) SEP 25
To lease or not to lease? by Terry Cooke . . . . . (A) MAY 102
To lease or not to lease? by Terry Cooke — corrections . . . . . (CO) JUL 60
. . . . . (CO) SEP 2
Training contracts — new arrangements . . . . . (N) JAN 21
Training contracts — revised . . . (N) FEB 24
Training offices . . . . . (N) FEB 24
Who employs an articled clerk? . (N) NOV 48
Work experience guidelines . . . (N) APR 24

STUDENTS ASK
Shareholders' funds and the closing rate method by David Pendrill . (S) MAR 95
What is a business apprentice? by Leon Cane . . . . . (S) JAN 76

Students Forum: Closet accountants — here's to the future! by Jeremy Lewis . . . . . (A) JAN 74
Sturla Holdings . . . . . (RA) OCT 25

STUTELY R.
1982/83 wage round — some common sense at last? . . . . . (C) JUN 16
Figuring out the new indices . . . (A) NOV 80

SUBERT M.
Construction costs — maximise plant for greater relief . . . . . (A) NOV 67
Tax year isn't over yet . . . . . (A) MAR 89

Subject to — unusual audit reports by Leon Hopkins . . . . . (A) MAR 138
Substitute for 'bed and breakfast' . (R) MAR 123
Succession: Changes in law . . . . . (PB) SEP 7

SUMMER TIME
Dates . . . . . (PB) MAR 6
Dates — correction . . . . . (PB) APR 8

SUN ALLIANCE
CIRTA plus for expatriates . . . . (N) NOV 33
Injury policy for amateur sports clubs . . . . . (N) APR 33

SUPERBASE III — a rare system by John Finnie . . . . . (A) NOV 49
Supervision of banks — directive . . (PB) AUG 9
Supplementary Benefit: Postal claims (PB) JAN 9
Survey of Published Accounts (14th annual) ICAEW . . . . . (PB) FEB 14
Survey of young accountants' remuneration . . . . . (N) FEB 28

SURVEYS
See ACCOUNTANCY — *Reader Survey — are you a computer expert?*
INSTITUTE — *Membership information; Training outside public practice*

SWEDEN
Compulsory profit sharing . . . . (PB) JAN 14
Tax and public spending changes . (PB) DEC 13

Swinson C.: Director's 'material interest' — how do you measure it? (A) OCT 109

SWITHINBANK CASE STUDY
Part 15 by Bob Williams . . . . . (A) JAN 108
Part 16 by Bob Williams . . . . . (A) FEB 130
Part 17 by Bob Williams . . . . . (A) MAR 78
To be revisited? . . . . . (LE) DEC 50

SWITZERLAND
Partial revision of company law . (PB) APR 12
Zero coupon bonds . . . . . (PB) MAR 12

Tachographs: Learning to love them by Ian Morton . . . . . (A) MAY 92
Tackling the delicate question of going concern by Emile Woolf . . (A) NOV 99
Tait G.: On the other side of the interim . . . . . (A) OCT 110

TAIWAN
Creation of a free trade zone? . . (PB) JAN 15
Foreign bank regulations . . . . . (PB) OCT 13

TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS
See also MERGERS
City Code changes . . . . . (PB) NOV 8
FT Mergers and Acquisitions . . . (N) JUN 26
Grenfell appeal rejected . . . . . (PB) OCT 7
New head for Panel . . . . . (PB) NOV 7
OFT guidance . . . . . (PB) DEC 5
Panel — details . . . . . (N) NOV 22
Panel seeks better advice for shareholders (annual report) . . . . . (PB) JUL 5
Panel's annual report . . . . . (PB) JUL 5
Phone calls during a bid . . . . . (PB) OCT 6
Self-regulation wins . . . . . (PB) OCT 6
Sunlight appeal over Pritchard rejected . . . . . (PB) NOV 7
Takeover code extended to some private companies . . . . . (PB) JUL 5

Tallon D.: Is the training in industry cake half-baked? . . . . . (C) MAR 19
Tangible fixed assets — the case for a unifying standard by Henry Sopher (A) DEC 100
Target Managed Currency Fund . . (N) SEP 30

Targeting your customer — a powerful new system by Ron Ashton . . (A) OCT 57

TARRANT N.
ActionAid — worthy winner of the first Charity Accounts Award . (A) DEC 52
SOS — accountant in trouble . . (A) MAY 112

Taverne D.: Tax and benefits — let's have just one system . . . . . (C) FEB 18

TAX AND LAW CASES
A. G. Evans . . . . . (PB) NOV 10
A. J. Langton . . . . . (PB) AUG 16
ACT Construction Ltd v CCE . . (PB) MAY 11
Advanced Business Technology Ltd . . . . . (PB) NOV 11
Agreement between the members of the Association of British Travel Agents Ltd . . . . . (N) APR 50
Ailsa Craig Fishing Co Ltd v Malvern Fishing Co Ltd . . . . (N) JUN 44
American Cyanamid Co v Ethican Ltd . . . . . (N) SEP 49
American Express Co and Another v British Airways Board . . . . (N) FEB 52
American Real Estate (Scotland) Ltd v CCE . . . . . (PB) FEB 13
Amherst v James Walker Goldsmith and Silversmith Ltd . . . (N) OCT 37
Anderton v Lamb . . . . . (A) JAN 107
Anns v London Borough of Merton . . . . . (A) FEB 63
. . . . . (PB) MAY 7
Asarco Inc . . . . . (C) MAR 14
Ashburton Estates Ltd, In re . . . (N) FEB 56
Attorney General of Ceylon v Mackie and Another . . . . . (A) JAN 107
Avon County Council v Howlett . (N) JUL 55
Baker, re . . . . . (A) JAN 113
Barcabe Ltd v Edwards . . . . . (N) NOV 46
Barcross Credit Ltd . . . . . (R) MAR 124
Barnes v Irwel Water Board . . . (R) JUN 65
Barnes v Manchester AHA . . . . (A) JUN 54
Battle and Another v IRC . . . . (A) JAN 107
Bell v Lever Brothers . . . . . (N) AUG 46
. . . . . (N) OCT 37
Ben-Odeco Ltd v Powlson . . . . (PB) MAY 13
Benjamin, Re . . . . . (A) AUG 80
Benson v Yard Arm Club Ltd . . (N) FEB 52
Berkeley Securities (Property) Ltd, Re . . . . . (N) JUN 43
Betta Cars v Ilford Corporation . (N) SEP 49
Binder Hamlyn . . . . . (PB) SEP 12
Bolton v International Drilling Co Ltd . . . . . (PB) FEB 12
. . . . . (PB) MAY 13
Bond v Pickford . . . . . (PB) JUL 8
Book Club Associates . . . . . (PB) MAR 10
Bosanquet v Allen . . . . . (PB) FEB 11
Bredon Motor Co Ltd . . . . . (N) FEB 54
British Railways Board . . . . . (PB) APR 13
British United Shoe Machinery Co Ltd . . . . . (R) MAY 99
. . . . . (N) SEP 48
Britton v Millard Ltd . . . . . (N) AUG 49
BSC Footwear Ltd v Ridgeway . (PB) JUN 12
BSM (1257) Ltd and Another v Secretary of State for Social Services . . . . . (R) NOV 152
BSM Ltd v Secretary of State for Social Security . . . . . (PB) MAY 6
Bullock v Unit Construction Co Ltd (C) SEP 16
Burgess and Another v Purchase and Sons (Farms) Ltd and Others (N) APR 49
Bury Metropolitan BC v Law . . (N) SEP 49
Butt v Haxby . . . . . (PB) FEB 11
C. A. Norgren Co and Others v Technomarketing and Others . (N) MAY 48
C. B. Morson . . . . . (PB) DEC 12
Campbell v IRC . . . . . (A) DEC 59
Candler v Crane Christmas . . . . (A) FEB 62
(PB) MAY 6 (A) FEB 66
Capital Annuities Ltd, Re . . . . . (A) APR 126
Carrington Viyella plc, Re . . . . (N) MAY 51
Carver v Duncan . . . . . (PB) FEB 11
Catlin v Cyprus Finance Corporation (London) Ltd . . . . . (N) JAN 53

TAX AND LAW CASES continued
CCE v Perry . . . . . (PB) MAY 11
CCE v Sutton Housing Trust . . . (PB) MAY 11
CCE v Viva Gas Appliances Ltd . (PB) MAY 11
Celtic Football and Athletic Club . . . . . (PB) AUG 16
. . . . . (PB) OCT 12
Central Motors (Birmingham) Ltd v P.A. & S.N.P. Wadsworth . . (N) SEP 49
Centrebind, re . . . . . (N) MAY 48
Centrovincial Estates plc v Merchant Investors Assurance Co Ltd . . . . . (N) JUN 44
Chicago Bridge & Iron Co v Caterpillar Tractor Co and Illinois Department of Revenue . . . . (C) MAR 14
Chichester Diocesan Fund and Board of Finance v Simpson . . (A) AUG 84
Chromelog Ltd . . . . . (PB) AUG 16
Clark v Oceanic Contractors Inc . (PB) FEB 11
Clarke and Powell v Eley . . . . . (A) JUN 54
Clea Shipping Corporation v Bulk Oil International . . . . . (N) NOV 48
Clinical Computing Ltd . . . . . (PB) JUL 10
Coates v Arndale Properties Ltd . (N) JAN 49
. (PB) JUL 7
Compair Maxam . . . . . (N) DEC 46
Company No. 001573 of 1983, In re a . . . . . (N) JUL 56
Company No. 004475 of 1982, In re a . . . . . (PB) JAN 9
Company No. 004475 of 1982, In re a . . . . . (N) JAN 51
Company No. 004475 of 1982, Re (N) MAY 51
Company, Re a . . . . . (N) OCT 37
Cottage Holiday Associates Ltd v CCE . . . . . (PB) FEB 12
Cowen v Haden Carrier Ltd . . . (N) JAN 53
Cox v ELG Metals Ltd . . . . . (N) NOV 46
Craig's Claim . . . . . (A) APR 127
Craigmont Investment Management Ltd . . . . . (PB) NOV 9
Craigmont Unit Trust Management Ltd . . . . . (PB) NOV 9
Crowson v Kraft Foods Ltd . . . . (N) SEP 48
Davenport v Chilver . . . . . (PB) JUN 9
Davis v Powell . . . . . (PB) AUG 14
De Beers Consolidated Mines v Howe . . . . . (C) SEP 16
Diplock, Re . . . . . (A) AUG 84
Ditchfield v Sharp . . . . . (PB) SEP 10
Donald Roger Jeynes t/a Midland International (Hire) Caterers v CCE . . . . . (N) MAR 48
Donoghue v Stevenson . . . . . (A) FEB 62
. . . . . (PB) MAY 6
Dougal, re . . . . . (PB) FEB 9
Dr. R. D. Mann . . . . . (PB) MAR 9
Drummond v Brown . . . . . (PB) AUG 14
Duke of Buccleuch v IRC . . . . . (A) JAN 107
Durrant v North Yorkshire AHA (A) JUN 53
E. V. Saxton & Sons Ltd v R. Miles (Confectioners) Ltd . . . . . (N) MAY 48
Earl of Ellesmere v IRC . . . . . (A) JAN 107
Ebrahimi v Westbourne Galleries . . . . . (N) OCT 37
. . . . . (A) JUL 85
Edwards v Bairstow & Harrison . (N) JAN 49
Elga & Askar Co Ltd . . . . . (PB) AUG 16
Elga & Askar and Ditaro Caterers (PB) OCT 11
English Film Company Ltd . . . . (PB) MAR 10
European Commission v UK . . . (A) JUN 53
European Life Assurance Society, Re . . . . . (A) APR 126
Ewart v Taylor . . . . . (N) MAY 25
. . . . . (PB) JUL 7
Exeter Golf Club and Country Club (PB) DEC 12
Fenning v Fenning Environmental Products Ltd . . . . . (C) MAR 15
Finch v IRC . . . . . (PB) FEB 12
Findlay's Trustees v IRC . . . . . (A) JAN 107
Floor v Davis . . . . . (PB) JUL 6 (PB) AUG 15
Francis v Cockrell . . . . . (N) OCT 38
Freelance Door Services Ltd . . . (PB) JUN 12
Furniss v Dawson . . . . . (PB) JUL 6
G. W. Martin & Co Ltd . . . . . (PB) JUN 13
Garden Cottage Foods Ltd v Milk Marketing Board . . . . . (N) SEP 49
Garland v British Rail Engineering Ltd . . . . . (A) JUN 54

TAX AND LAW CASES continued
Garner v Murray . . . . . (A) DEC 86
Gaston Schul . . . . . (PB) OCT 12
Geba Kitchens Ltd . . . . . (PB) MAR 10
GKN Birwelco Ltd v C&E . . . . (PB) AUG 15
Glantre Engineering Ltd v Goodhand . . . . . (PB) JAN 12
. . . . . (N) MAR 49
Goldie v Adam . . . . . (A) JAN 113
Goodwin Squires Securities Ltd, In re . . . . . (N) JUN 43
Gordon v Dickson, McFarlane and Robinson . . . . . (A) FEB 64
Great Eastern Electric Co Ltd, Re (A) JUL 83
Greene v Broxtowe D. C. . . . . (A) JUN 53
Griffiths v Secretary of State for Social Services . . . . . (A) JUL 86
Gubay v Kingston . . . . . (PB) JUN 10
H. J. Berry & Sons Ltd v CCE . . (N) MAR 48
H. R. Short . . . . . (PB) JUN 11
Hallett's Estate, Re . . . . . (A) AUG 82
Halt Garage, Re . . . . . (N) MAR 49
Hamp v Bygrave . . . . . (N) JUL 55
Handley v Mono Ltd . . . . . (A) JUN 53
Harrison McCarthy (Installations) Ltd . . . . . (PB) MAR 9
Hedley Byrne & Co Ltd v Heller & Partners . . . . . (A) FEB 62
. . . . . (N) APR 50 (A) FEB 66
. . . . . (PB) MAY 6
Herts Insulation Services Ltd . . . (PB) SEP 12
Highgrade Traders Ltd, In re . . (N) APR 49
Highgrade Traders Ltd, In re — reader's letter . . . . . (LE) JUL 58
Hoare Trustees v Gardner . . . . (PB) JUL 8
Holt, re . . . . . (A) JAN 107
Home & Garden Shop (Hinckley) Ltd v CCE . . . . . (N) FEB 54
Home Office v Dorset Yacht Club Co Ltd . . . . . (A) FEB 63
. . . . . (PB) MAY 6
Home Protection Company, The (PB) MAR 10
Horcal Ltd v Gatland . . . . . (N) AUG 46
. . . . . (N) OCT 37
Horsey v Dyffed CC . . . . . (A) JUN 54
Horsley v Weight . . . . . (R) AUG 61
Howe v Forsdyke . . . . . (A) FEB 82
Hurley v Mustoe . . . . . (A) JUN 54
Hurren, in re . . . . . (N) MAY 51
I R Commissioners v Scott Adamson . . . . . (R) MAY 99
Ilford Corporation v Betterclean . (N) SEP 49
Inland Revenue v Ramsay . . . . (PB) AUG 14
International Language Centres Ltd v CCE . . . . . (PB) MAY 11
IRC v Buchanan . . . . . (A) JAN 107
IRC v Camille Dreyfuss Foundation Inc . . . . . (A) DEC 57
IRC v Clay . . . . . (A) JAN 107
IRC v Crossman . . . . . (A) JAN 107
IRC v Educational Grants Association Ltd . . . . . (A) DEC 57
IRC v Falkirk Ice Rink Ltd . . . . (A) JAN 106
IRC v Helen Slater Charitable Trust Ltd . . . . . (A) DEC 59
IRC v LB (Holdings) Ltd . . . . . (PB) DEC 12
IRC v National Book League . . (A) DEC 59
IRC v Ramsay . . . . . (PB) JUL 6
IRC v Schroder . . . . . (PB) JUN 9
. . . . . (PB) DEC 11
IRC v Sir John Aird's Settlement . (PB) NOV 9
IRC v Vaughan-Neill . . . . . (PB) JAN 12
Irving (Inspector of Taxes) v Tesco Stores (Holdings) Ltd . . . . . (N) JAN 49
Islington Metal and Plating Works Ltd, Re . . . . . (N) JUN 43
. . . . . (N) AUG 49
J. R. Chalmers . . . . . (PB) SEP 12
J. W. & M. W. Chalmers . . . . . (PB) MAR 11
. . . . . (PB) MAY 6
Jarrold v Boustead . . . . . (N) MAR 49
Jeb Fasteners Ltd v Marks, Bloom & Co . . . . . (A) FEB 63
. . . . . (PB) MAY 7 (A) FEB 65
Jenkins v Kingsgate (Clothing Production) Ltd . . . . . (A) JUN 53
Johan Thomas Salvesen v IRC . . (A) JAN 107
John Slough of London . . . . . (PB) SEP 11

TAX AND LAW CASES continued

Kealey v Heard (N) AUG 49
Kushler, re (A) JUL 86
L. H. Charles & Co Ltd, In re (N) FEB 56
L. S. Scargill (PB) SEP 11
Ladup Ltd v Shaikh (N) JAN 51
Lakarn v McIntosh (PB) MAR 9
Lee v IRC (PB) DEC 12
Leedale v Lewis (N) MAY 25
(PB) AUG 12
Leeds Permanent Building Society v Proctor (N) FEB 52
Leisure Circle Ltd (PB) MAR 10
Linotype and Machinery Ltd (PB) APR 13
Lloyds Bank Ltd v Warringham and Humphrey (A) JUN 54
Lloyds Bank v Bundy (N) DEC 48
Lobb (Alec) (Garages) Ltd v Total Oil GB Ltd (N) JUL 56
London Pressed Hinge Co Ltd (A) JUL 85
Lubin, Rosen & Associates, Re (N) AUG 49
Lynall (deceased), re (A) JAN 107
Macarthys Ltd v Smith (A) JUN 54
MacDonald v Platt (N) OCT 38
MacLenan v Segar (N) OCT 38
Mallalieu v Drummond (PB) MAR 8
(PB) SEP 11
Marren v Ingles (A) JAN 106
Mashiter v Pearmain (PB) SEP 9
Mason v Farbrother (N) NOV 46
Massey v Crown Life Insurance (PB) MAY 6
Maurice Lake (PB) JUN 13
McNamee v Revenue Commissioners (A) JAN 107
Medisco Equipment Ltd, Re (N) AUG 49
Meikle v McPhail (Charleston Arms) (N) DEC 46
Midland Coal, Coke and Iron Company, Re (A) APR 127
Monaco Garage v Watford BC (N) SEP 49
Moorcock (N) OCT 38
Mr P. T. Jones (PB) JUN 12
Mr T. R. Clark v C&E (PB) MAY 14
Mysore West Gold Mining Company, re (N) JAN 51
N. R. and J. M. Price (PB) SEP 11
Nabi v Heaton (PB) MAY 7
National Westminster Bank Ltd v Morgan and Another (N) DEC 48
Nelson v BBC (N) JAN 53
Newdigate Colliery Co Ltd (A) JUL 83
Newland v Boardwell (N) OCT 38
Odeon Associated Theatres Ltd v Jones (PB) JUN 12
Official Solicitor v Stype (N) JAN 51
Olin Energy Systems Ltd v Scorer (C) JAN 16
(N) FEB 52
Oliver v J. P. Malnick & Co (N) NOV 48
Openshaw v Strange (PB) SEP 10
Owen v Burden (N) MAR 48
P-E Consulting Group (A) DEC 78
P. Davies, In the Goods of (A) JAN 113
Page v Lowther (PB) JAN 12
(PB) DEC 10
Parochial Church Council of St Luke v CCE (PB) JAN 13
Pascoe, in re (N) MAY 51
Pattison v Marine Midland (PB) APR 9
(C) MAY 17
Photo Productions Ltd v Securicor (N) JUN 44
Pilkington Brothers Ltd v IRC (N) JAN 49
Pinetree Housing Association Ltd (PB) NOV 10
Plummer (PB) SEP 8
Pogson v Lowe (PB) MAY 7
Premier Motors v Total Oil (N) DEC 46
Prest v Bettinson (A) DEC 59
Preston (N) MAY 25
Price v Blakemore (A) AUG 80
Princess Louise Scottish Hospital, The (PB) JUL 10
Pritchard v Arundale (PB) JAN 12
(N) MAR 49
Pullan v Koe (A) AUG 82
Pulsford v Devenish (A) APR 127
R v Ewing (N) SEP 48
R v Inland Revenue Commissioners, Ex parte Preston (PB) JUL 12

TAX AND LAW CASES continued

R v IRC ex parte Harrow (PB) APR 11
(PB) JUL 11
R v Kylsant & Morland (A) FEB 65
(PB) MAY 7
R. Quaife (PB) SEP 11
Ramsay — *See* W. T. RAMSAY
Read v Croydon Corporation (R) JUN 65
Reed v Nova Securities Ltd (N) JAN 49
(PB) JUL 7
Regal (Hastings) Ltd v Gulliver (N) AUG 46
Regina v Inland Revenue Commissioners, ex parte Preston (PB) APR 11
Resinoid and Mica Products Ltd, Re (N) FEB 56
Resolute Maritime Inc & Another v Nippon Kaiji Kyokai & Others (N) APR 50
Robert Dale (Builders) Ltd (PB) MAR 10
(PB) AUG 17
Roberts Petroleum v Kenny (N) MAY 48
Rogers v Goodenough (A) JAN 113
Rolled Steel Products (Holdings) Ltd v British Steel Corporation (N) MAR 52
Roscoe v Winder (A) AUG 82
Royal Mail Company (A) FEB 65
Russell v Hird (PB) JUL 8
(PB) OCT 11
Salaman (a Bankrupt), In re (N) DEC 46
Seymour v British Airways Baord (N) JUL 55
Shaklee (N) MAR 48
(PB) OCT 12
Sharman v CCE (PB) DEC 12
Shove v Downs Surgical plc (PB) DEC 10
Sime Darby London Ltd v Sime Darby Holdings Ltd (PB) FEB 9
Simpson v Jones (PB) JUN 12
Sinclair v Brougham (A) AUG 82
Skyrail Oceanic Ltd v Coleman (A) JUN 54
Smyth v Revenue Commissioners (A) JAN 107
Spigot Lodge Ltd (PB) NOV 9
St Aubyn's School Woodford Green (PB) MAR 9
Steele, In the Goods of (A) JAN 113
Stekel v Ellice (A) JUN 92
Stenning, Re (A) AUG 82
Stokes v Costain Property Investments Ltd (PB) MAY 14
(PB) AUG 15
Stonegate Securities v Gregory (A) APR 126
Sun Assurance Office v Clark (PB) FEB 11
Sun Insurance Office v Clark (PB) JUN 12
Sutherland, re (A) JAN 107
Sybron Corporation v Rochem Ltd (N) OCT 37
Symons v Weeks (PB) FEB 11
(PB) JUN 12
Thames Guaranty Ltd v Campbell and others (N) AUG 46
Theotrue Holdings Ltd (PB) MAR 10
(N) APR 48
Tilgate Pallets Ltd v Barras (N) SEP 48
Tilley's Will Trusts, Re (A) AUG 82
Trevor v Whitworth (A) MAY 68
Triad Garages Ltd (N) FEB 54
Tucker v Granada Motorway Services Ltd (PB) MAY 13
Turner v Turner (N) DEC 48
Twomax (PB) MAY 7
Twomax Ltd & Goode v Dickson, McFarlane & Robinson (A) FEB 64
(A) FEB 65
Ultramares Corporation v Touche, Niven & Co (A) FEB 66
United City Merchants (Investments) Ltd and Others v Royal Bank of Canada (N) FEB 54
Van Arkadie v Sterling Coated Materials Ltd (PB) FEB 11
(PB) MAY 13
Van Arkadie v Plunket (PB) JAN 13
Vauxhall Estates Ltd v Liverpool Corporation (R) MAY 100
W. T. Ramsay Ltd v IRC (N) JAN 49
(PB) JAN 8
(PB) SEP 8
(PB) NOV 9
Watkins v Kidson (PB) SEP 9
Waugh v British Railways Board (N) APR 49

TAX AND LAW CASES continued

Wealden Woodlands (Kent) Ltd v National Westminster Bank Ltd (N) JUN 43
Westwood v Secretary of State for Employment (PB) DEC 6
Wettern Electric Ltd v Welsh Development Agency (N) OCT 38
White and Carter (Councils) Ltd v McGregor (N) NOV 48
White v Higginbottom (PB) FEB 12
(N) MAR 48
Whitehead v National Bank Ltd (N) APR 50
Whitehead v Tubbs (Elastics) Ltd (PB) FEB 12
Wicks v Firth (PB) FEB 11
(N) APR 48
(PB) MAY 9
Williams v Bullivant (PB) JAN 12
Willingale v International Commercial Bank (PB) JUN 12
Willis v Peeters Picture Frames Ltd (PB) JUL 7
Wilson & Garden v IRC (PB) FEB 12
Wodworth v Conroy (R) JAN 126
Woolford Motor Co Ltd (N) APR 48
Yuill v Fletcher (PB) JUN 9
Yuill v Wilson (PB) JUN 9

TAX DIGESTS

19 — Corporate Taxes in Selected Countries ed by David Ward (PB) AUG 18
21 — Tax Aspects of Forestry in the United Kingdom by Reginald C. Cobden (B) OCT 135
22 — Interest Paid to UK Lenders by F. S. Dodd (B) DEC 129

TAX FOR THE NON-SPECIALIST

CGT and securities — negotiation the new rules (A) JUN 110
Construction costs — maximise plant for greater relief (A) NOV 67

TAX PLANNING

Special deadline for discretionary trusts by Tony Foreman (A) MAR 91
Tax year isn't over yet by Mike Subert (A) MAR 89

Tax Policy: *See* TAXATION — *Tax policy*

TAXATION

Abu Dhabi (PB) MAR 11
ACCOUNTANCY subscriptions (PB) MAR 8
Accounting for deferred tax — ED 33 (text) (O) AUG 97
ACT — Budget changes (PB) APR 17
ACT — making the most of it by Richard Citron (A) MAR 81
Addition rate tax — expenses relevant (PB) FEB 11
Adoption allowances (PB) JUL 7
Annuity to former partner does not reduce relevant earnings (PB) MAR 8
Anomalies — Revenue response to CCAB (PB) AUG 12
Anti-avoidance legislation (PB) DEC 9
(PB) DEC 10
Architects' accounting policy for progress payments upheld (PB) FEB 11
AT&T snags (N) NOV 32
Australia (PB) MAR 11 (PB) FEB 13
(PB) JUL 8 (PB) MAY 9
(PB) OCT 13 (PB) AUG 13
(PB) NOV 11
Austria (PB) DEC 13
Avoidance — Budget clarifies (PB) APR 17
Bangladesh (PB) FEB 13
Bankruptcy (N) MAY 51
Banks — no new taxes in Budget (PB) APR 17
Barrister wins appeal on clothing (PB) MAR 8
Belgium (PB) JAN 14
(PB) OCT 13 (PB) FEB 13
Bermuda (PB) JUL 8
Better enforcement yes — but beware double standards by Basil Sabine (A) DEC 111
BP oil tax loophole plugged (PB) OCT 7

Brazil . . . . . (PB) FEB 13
. . . . . (PB) AUG 17
Breaking the tax-policy mould by Cedric Sandford and Ann Robinson . . . . . (A) OCT 118
Budget — closer look . . . . . (PB) MAY 7
Budget 1983 . . . . . (PB) APR 15
Building society time deposits . . (PB) OCT 10
. . . . . (PB) DEC 11
Business Expansion Scheme . . . (PB) MAY 8
. . . . . (PB) DEC 11
Business purpose . . . . . (PB) JUN 12
Canada . . . . . (PB) APR 11
. . . . . (PB) JUN 10
Capital allowances — teletext sets (PB) APR 18
Capital allowances on foreign-leased assets — Revenue concession . . . . . (PB) FEB 10
Capital allowances on payment to abandon option . . . . . (PB) FEB 12
Capital and income bonds — draft legislation . . . . . (PB) OCT 9
Capital and income plans blocked (PB) JUN 10
CCAB clarifies practical tax points (PB) MAY 4
CCAB memorandum to Revenue on procedural difficulties . . . . (PB) OCT 9
CCAB reply to Revenue's consultative document on withholding tax . . . . . (PB) JAN 4
CCAB submission on anomalies — Revenue response . . . . . (PB) AUG 12
CCAB submission on anomalies and practical difficulties . . . . (PB) FEB 4
CGT — anti-avoidance legislation (PB) DEC 10
CGT — bed and breakfast shares (R) MAR 123
CGT — Budget changes . . . . (PB) APR 16
CGT — development land . . . . (PB) SEP 9
CGT — gifts to non-resident wife (PB) JUN 10
CGT — grant of options . . . . . (PB) SEP 10
CGT — indexation — comeback of pooling . . . . . (PB) FEB 8
CGT — indexation — Revenue guidance . . . . . (PB) JAN 11
CGT — indexation allowance — March 1982 to April 1983 (PB) AUG 13
CGT — indexation allowance — to August 1983 . . . . . (PB) DEC 8
CGT — indexation allowance — to July 1983 . . . . . (PB) NOV 10
CGT — indexation allowance — to June 1983 . . . . . (PB) OCT 8
CGT — indexation allowance — to March 1983 . . . . . (PB) JUL 9
CGT — indexation allowance — to May 1983 . . . . . (PB) SEP 10
CGT — new leaflets . . . . . (PB) AUG 14
CGT — no deemed disposal . . . (PB) JUL 8
CGT — non-resident . . . . . (R) OCT 62
CGT — parallel pooling . . . . . (PB) JUN 9
CGT — relief on irrecoverable loans — time limits . . . (PB) MAR 8
CGT — retirement relief increase (PB) SEP 10
CGT — rollover relief . . . . . (PB) JAN 13
CGT — rollover relief . . . . . (R) APR 64
CGT — rollover relief — pitfalls for the unwary — correction . . . . . (CO) JUN 2
CGT — rollover relief — pitfalls for the unwary by Peter Gravestock & Anthony Thomas . . . . . (A) JAN 101
CGT — securities by Anthony Thomas and Peter Gravestock . . . . . (A) JUN 110
CGT — securities of negligible value . . . . . (PB) JUN 9
CGT — statutory compensation exempt . . . . . (PB) AUG 14
CGT — time limit for negligible value claims . . . . . (PB) JAN 12
CGT — unremittable capital gains assessable under s 15 . . (PB) JAN 13
CGT — worthless investments . (PB) SEP 10
Chancellor's reforms blocked . . (N) MAY 23
Charities — more assistance in Budget . . . . . (PB) APR 17

Charities — negotiating the tax maze by Tony Foreman . . . . . (A) DEC 57
Chartered accountant's inducement assessable . . . . . (PB) JAN 12
China . . . . . (PB) SEP 13
. . . . . (PB) DEC 13
Claim for loss relief . . . . . (R) MAY 99
Close companies . . . . . (PB) APR 18
Close companies and apportionment legislation . . . . . (PB) FEB 12
Commercial transaction caught by s 488 . . . . . (PB) JAN 12
Company cars — scale figures and fuel benefits . . . . . (PB) OCT 10
Computer systems for the tax man by Geoffrey Holmes . . . . . (A) JUL 94
Condominiums in Florida — not always a sunny investment by Peter Lewis . . . . . (A) FEB 77
Consolidation of legislation . . . . (PB) SEP 12
Construction industry tax deduction scheme . . . . . (PB) JAN 11
Construction Industry Tax Deduction Scheme — booklet . . . . (PB) AUG 14
Controlled foreign companies . . (PB) DEC 8
Corporation tax — CCAB comments . . . . . (PB) DEC 9
Corporation tax — CCAB submission on Green Paper . . . (PB) FEB 4
Corporation tax — Finance Bill (No. 2) 1983 . . . . . (PB) AUG 11
Corporation tax — Institute encourages participation in self-assessment . . . . . (PB) JAN 11
Corporation tax — no Budget changes . . . . . (PB) APR 17
Corporation tax — reform — no consensus . . . . . (PB) FEB 8
Corporation tax — Revenue's pilot scheme for self-assessment . . . (PB) JAN 4
Cost of renegotiating loan terms is capital expenditure . . . . . (PB) FEB 12
Country-risk debts — Revenue guidance . . . . . (PB) MAR 8
Court appeals . . . . . (PB) SEP 8
. . . . . (LE) SEP 50
CTT — avoidance scheme fails . (PB) NOV 9
CTT — Budget help for family business and farming . . . . . (PB) APR 16
CTT — exception limit for small estates . . . . . (PB) DEC 11
CTT — FA 1983 changes . . . . . (PB) AUG 12
CTT — inheritance trusts — planning guide . . . . . (N) DEC 30
CTT — Law Society seeks retrospective legislation . . . . . (PB) FEB 9
CTT — new rate bands in Budget (PB) APR 16
CTT — Revenue revise booklet . (PB) APR 10
CTT — unquoted shares relief . . (R) OCT 62
CTT — year-end review . . . . . (PB) MAR 9
Customs and Excise — romantic heart . . . . . (N) SEP 26
Deep discounted bonds . . . . . (PB) APR 5
Deep discounted loan stock — Budget changes . . . . . (PB) APR 17
Deferred tax — ED 33 — to be published in August . . . . . (PB) JUL 4
Deferred tax — the partial provision folly by John Grinyer . . . . . (A) NOV 90
Deferred tax standard — let's try it again by Paul Ginman . . . . . (C) SEP 17
Delay cases — new Revenue practice . . . . . (PB) MAR 7
Delay hearings — procedures to be treated with respect by Basil Sabine . . . . . (A) MAY 87
Delay hearings — procedures to be treated with respect by Basil Sabine . . . . . (A) MAY 2
Demergers — extrastatutory concession . . . . . (PB) OCT 10
Denmark . . . . . (PB) NOV 11
. . . . . (PB) AUG 17
DGT . . . . . (PB) MAY 7
Director's bonus . . (R) AUG 61
Directors' expenses and benefits . (PB) MAY 7

Directors' Schedule E payments . (PB) MAY 9
Discount assessable under Sch D . (PB) SEP 10
Disentangling the oil tax net by Chris Gautrey . . . . . (A) APR 100
Disentangling the oil tax net by Chris Gautrey — correction . . (CO) JUL 2
DLT — Budget changes . . . . . (PB) APR 18
DLT — clarification following CCAB 1982 submission . . . . . (PB) APR 11
DLT — commencement of material development . . . . . (PB) APR 11
DLT — Office challenges cross-option arrangements . . . . . (PB) APR 11
DLT — policy based on expediency (PB) JUL 11
Double tax treaties
— Australia/Italy . . . . . (PB) FEB 14
. . . . . (PB) MAR 12
— Australia/Norway . . . . . (PB) DEC 13
— Austria/Argentina . . . . . (PB) APR 12
— Belgium/Yugoslavia . . . . . (PB) AUG 18
— Canada/China . . . . . (PB) DEC 13
— Canada/Egypt . . . . . (PB) AUG 18
— Canada/Kenya . . . . . (PB) JUL 9
— Canada/Luxembourg . . . . . (PB) AUG 18
— Canada/Sweden . . . . . (PB) DEC 13
— Canada/West Germany . . . . (PB) DEC 13
— China/Japan . . . . . (PB) SEP 13
— Cyprus/Hungary . . . . . (PB) APR 12
— Cyprus/Romania . . . . . (PB) APR 12
— Denmark/UK . . . . . (PB) JUN 11
— Finland/Luxembourg . . . . . (PB) JUN 11
— Finland/Singapore . . . . . (PB) FEB 14
— France/Algeria . . . . . (PB) JUN 11
— France/Cyprus . . . . . (PB) JUN 11
— France/Sweden . . . . . (PB) MAY 10
— France/Switzerland . . . . . (PB) APR 12
— India/Sri Lanka . . . . . (PB) FEB 14
— Netherlands/Sri Lanka . . . . . (PB) MAY 10
— Norway . . . . . (PB) JUL 9
— UK/Cameroon . . . . . (PB) MAR 12
— UK/Indonesia . . . . . (PB) SEP 13
. . . . . (PB) NOV 12
— UK/Luxembourg . . . . . (PB) NOV 12
— UK/Netherlands . . . . . (PB) SEP 13
— UK/New Zealand . . . . . (PB) MAR 12
. . . . . (PB) OCT 13
— UK/Sweden . . . . . (PB) AUG 18
— UK/Trinidad and Tobago . . . (PB) MAR 12
— UK/Zambia . . . . . (PB) JUL 9
— UK/Zimbabwe . . . . . (PB) JAN 15
. . . . . (PB) MAR 12
— US/Netherlands Antilles . . . . (PB) MAY 10
— US/UK (former UK territories) (PB) SEP 13
— West Germany/India . . . . . (PB) MAY 10
Earnings per share — full or actual tax? by Robin Dunham . . . . . (C) OCT 16
EEC . . . . . (PB) JUN 11
Eire . . . . . (PB) JUN 11
Employee loans — Finance Bill (No. 2) 1983 . . . . . (PB) AUG 11
Employment taxes — the hidden burden squeezing UK industry by Emile Woolf . . . . . (A) JAN 98
Employment taxes — the hidden burden — reader's comment . (LE) APR 53
Excise duties — Budget changes . (PB) APR 15
Farmers may lose out . . . . . (PB) MAR 8
Film expenditure . . . . . (PB) MAR 7
Finance Bill . . . . . (PB) MAY 7
Finance Bill (No. 2) 1983 . . . . . (PB) AUG 11
First year allowances — British films . . . . . (PB) APR 18
France . . . . . (PB) JUN 11
. . . . . (PB) NOV 11 (PB) JUL 9
France (correction) . . . . . (PB) JAN 15
Freeports . . . . . (PB) APR 18
French holiday home . . . . . (R) FEB 126
Full disclosure — what exactly does it mean? by Richard Jones . . (C) JAN 16
Germany . . . . . (PB) FEB 14
Ghana . . . . . (PB) FEB 14
Golden handshake — Revenue bound by agreement . . . . . (PB) APR 10
Group relief — new anti-avoidance rules . . . . . (PB) MAY 8

Groups — treat as single entity — CCAB . . . . . (PB) DEC 9
Held over gain election . . . . . (PB) JAN 12
HMSO tax publications . . . . . (PB) OCT 11
Holiday letting . . . . . (PB) SEP 9
Hong Kong . . . . . (PB) APR 12
. . . . . (PB) JUL 9
Husband and wife . . . . . (N) MAY 23
ICI scholarships — legislation? . (PB) APR 10
ICI scholarships not taxable . . . (PB) FEB 11
Imputed values — raising a tax squall in the North Sea by P. Gaffney and N. Eastaway . . . (A) JAN 105
In-depth investigations — can the system be made fairer? by Mervyn Ellis . . . . . (A) DEC 107
India . . . . . (PB) APR 12
. . . . . (PB) JUL 9
Indonesia . . . . . (PB) OCT 13
Influence is not control . . . . . (PB) DEC 11
Inspectors and collectors — liaison (PB) OCT 9
Inspectors, please note references . . . . . (LE) OCT 40
. . . . . (LE) DEC 50
Interest charges under s 88 . . . . (PB) JAN 12
Interest paid to non-residents — Budget changes . . . . . (PB) APR 18
Interest paid to non-residents — Revenue consult . . . . . (PB) MAR 6
Interest relief . . . . . (PB) MAY 8
Interest-free loans . . . . . (PB) MAY 9
International business . . . . . (PB) MAY 8
International business — CCAB memorandum to Revenue . . . (PB) APR 5
. . . (PB) APR 9
International business — Law Society memorandum . . . . . (PB) APR 9
International business — more criticism . . . . . (PB) APR 9
International business by Alan Reid . . . . . (C) FEB 15
Iraq . . . . . (PB) AUG 17
Italy . . . . . (PB) OCT 13
. . . . . (PB) DEC 13
Japan . . . . . (PB) APR 12
. . . . . (PB) SEP 13
Jersey . . . . . (PB) FEB 14
Job related accommodation . . . (PB) MAY 9
Jordan . . . . . (PB) NOV 12
Keith Committee report on Revenue and Customs enforcement powers due . . . . . (PB) APR 10
Keith Report . . . . . (PB) MAY 7
Keith Report — better enforcement yes — but beware double standards by Basil Sabine . . . (A) DEC 111
Keith Report — shedding light on enforcement powers by Basil Sabine . . . . . (A) NOV 115
Lebanon . . . . . (PB) SEP 13
Living accommodation provided for employee . . . . . (PB) MAY 9
Lloyd's subscriptions deductible . (PB) OCT 10
Loans for purchase of assets — caution over interest . . . . . (PB) MAR 8
Maintenance payment — deduction in error . . . . . (R) JUL 81
Making the most of ACT by Richard Citron . . . . . (A) MAR 81
Marine Midland — no tax on notional translation profits . . . (PB) APR 9
Married man's allowance for polygamous wife . . . . . (PB) MAY 7
Meals for staff and directors . . . (A) FEB 125
Mexico . . . . . (PB) FEB 14
Mortgage interest relief . . . . . (PB) MAR 9
Mortgage limit — Finance Bill (No. 2) 1983 . . . . . (PB) AUG 11
Netherlands . . . . . (PB) APR 12
. . . . . (PB) NOV 12 (PB) MAY 10
No business relief for trust land . (PB) FEB 12
Notes on Expenses, Payments and Benefits for Directors and Certain Employees . . . . . (PB) MAY 7
Obsession v the immovable force of Para 4(3)(b) by Angus McQuibble . . . . . (A) FEB 81

Offshore and overseas roll-up funds — position changes . . . . . (N) NOV 32
Oil — Budget changes . . . . . (PB) APR 17
Oil and gas exploration ventures . (R) JUL 82
Oil Taxation (Gas Banking Schemes) (No. 2) Regulations 1982 . . . . . (PB) FEB 10
Opticians . . . . . (PB) OCT 10
. . . . . (PB) NOV 8
Parking spaces . . . . . (PB) DEC 11
PAYE – costs v benefits by Michael Godwin, Peter Hardwick and Cedric Sandford . . . . . (A) NOV 107
PAYE – to be applied by Panamanian company . . . . . (PB) FEB 11
PAYE coding — home borrowers to pay more and less . . . . . (PB) FEB 10
. . . . . (PB) MAR 9
PAYE formulas by R. G. Patel . (A) JUL 110
Paying the family director by John Jeffrey-Cook . . . . . (A) OCT 67
Payments to sub-contractors . . . (PB) MAR 8
Pension funds and VAT — a reinterpretation of the law by John Brown . . . . . (A) APR 104
Pension Funds interest gross gilts (N) OCT 24
Pension funds LIFFE tax change . (PB) JUN 10
Pensions — professions seek tax relief for self-employed . . . . . (PB) MAR 7
Personal allowances — Budget changes . . . . . (PB) APR 15
Personal returns . . . . . (PB) JUL 7
Planning for return to UK . . . . . (R) NOV 150
Points of Practical Interest – CCAB (PB MAY 4
PRT — relief rules . . . . . (PB) DEC 7
Purchase of own shares — tax implications by Tony Foreman (A) MAY 70
Qualifying loan interest . . . . . (PB) MAY 8
Ramsay — narrow view upheld . (PB) JUL 6
Reliefs backdated . . . . . (PB) SEP 9
Retirement annuity relief — early retirement . . . . . (PB) MAY 8
Retirement annuity relief — reader's comment . . . . . (LE) OCT 40
Retirement annuity relief — time limit extended . . . . . (PB) JUL 8
Revenue — agreement on new technology wanted . . . . . (PB) MAR 9
Revenue — courts critical . . . . . (PB) JUL 11
Revenue — life assurance premium relief — new address . . . . . (PB) FEB 11
Revenue — revised leaflets . . . . (PB) OCT 10
Revenue — Staff Federation — accountants must help smash black economy . . . . . (N) MAR 28
Revenue agreement — how final? (PB) JUL 12
Revenue consultative documents on way . . . . . (PB) SEP 10
Revenue decline to issue interpretation of Ramsay . . . . . (PB) FEB 8
Revenue fail to see the light . . . (N) MAR 48
Revenue interpretation of loss claims upheld . . . . . (PB) FEB 11
Revenue interpretation of 'plant' rejected . . . . . (N) FEB 52
Revenue lose on s 478 . . . . . (PB) JUN 9
Revenue snooker 30 pints-player (PB) NOV 8
Revenue staff cuts 'cynical' . . . . (N) JAN 28
Revenue Staff Federation — cuts 'cynical' . . . . . (N) JAN 28
Revenue Staff Federation want more control over work . . . . . (N) OCT 22
Revenue Statement of Practice on company residence . . . . . (PB) SEP 10
Revenue succeed on s 488 assessments . . . . . (PB) JUN 9
Revenue to scrap tax files . . . . . (PB) SEP 10
Revenue's investigative powers — what limits? . . . . . (R) NOV 152
Reverse annuities — test case likely (PB) SEP 8
Role of the tax specialist in financial planning by Tony Foreman . . (A) JAN 60
Roll-up funds . . . . . (PB) OCT 10
Rollover relief — pitfalls for the unwary — by Peter Gravestock and Anthony Thomas . . . . . (A) JAN 101

Rollover relief — pitfalls for the unwary by Gravestock and Thomas — correction . . . . . (CO) JUN 2
Rollover relief and unincorporated associations . . . . . (PB) FEB 8
S 488 decision confirmed by Court of Appeal . . . . . (PB) DEC 10
Schedule E — money's worth . . (PB) AUG 14
Scholarships . . . . . (PB) MAY 9
Secondhand insurance bonds — Budget changes . . . . . (PB) APR 17
Share option schemes — Revenue revise view . . . . . (PB) MAY 7
Shareholders' approval for group tax relief payments . . . . . (RA) JAN 20
Singapore . . . . . (PB) NOV 12
Small business . . . . . (A) APR 56
Small business — correction . . . (CO) JUL 2
Small companies corporation tax — Budget changes . . . . . (PB) APR 18
South Africa . . . . . (PB) MAY 10
Sovereign risk loans to be tax deductible? . . . . . (PB) FEB 11
Spain . . . . . (PB) DEC 13
Special deadline for discretionary trusts by Tony Foreman . . . . (A) MAR 91
Stamp duty . . . . . (N) MAY 22
Stamp duty reform — CCAB reservations . . . . . (PB) DEC 10
Stock relief — part-exchange houses . . . . . (PB) APR 18
Stock relief clawback . . . . . (R) JUN 64
Subcontractors scheme — set-off deduction . . . . . (R) JUL 81
Sweden . . . . . (PB) JAN 14
. . . . . (PB) DEC 13
Switzerland . . . . . (PB) MAR 12
. . . . . (PB) APR 12
Taiwan . . . . . (PB) JAN 15
. . . . . (PB) OCT 13
Tax and benefits — let's have just one system by Dick Taverne . . (C) FEB 18
Tax and social security — discrimination lives on by Angela Lazda . . . . . (A) JUN 58
Tax card 1983/84 . . . . . (N) APR 48
Tax credits — SEC investigates Aetna . . . . . (RA) MAY 33
Tax policy — breaking the tax policy mould . . . . . (A) OCT 118
Tax policy — PAYE — costs v benefits by M. Godwin, P. Hardwick and C. Sandford . . . (A) NOV 107
Tax rates — budget changes . . . (PB) APR 15
Tax Treatment of Deep Discounted Stock — Revenue consultative document . . . . . (PB) FEB 9
Tax year isn't over yet by Mike Subert . . . . . (A) MAR 89
Tax-free shops — legal? . . . . . (PB) APR 8
Tax-free shops and allowances . . (PB) SEP 6
Taxable profits exceed actual . . . (R) DEC 74
Taxation of International Business — Revenue Consultative document . . . . . (PB) APR 9
Thailand . . . . . (PB) MAR 12
Timber merchants . . . . . (PB) JUL 8
Trading losses allowed . . . . . (PB) JUL 7
Treatment of exchange differences for capital allowances . . . . . (PB) FEB 11
Unitary taxation — CBI takes up cudgels . . . . . (N) SEP 22
Unitary taxation — will 1983 bring relief? by Richard Jones . . . . (C) MAR 14
United States . . . . (PB) MAR 12 (PB) JAN 15
. . . . (PB) JUN 11 (PB) MAY 10
. . . . (PB) SEP 13 (PB) AUG 17
. . . . (PB) OCT 13 (PB) OCT 12
. . . . (PB) DEC 13 (PB) NOV 12
Unmarried mother — tax relief . (R) OCT 62
VAT — 12th Directive — UK 'no' (PB) OCT 12
VAT — 14th EEC Directive would cut red tape . . . . . (PB) APR 13
VAT — annually for small businesses? . . . . . (PB) MAY 11
VAT — antiquities . . . . . (PB) MAR 9

TAXATION continued

VAT — apples and pears (PB) JUL 10
VAT — application to roof tiles of liquid covering (PB) MAR 9
VAT — bad debt relief — Tribunal review (PB) MAR 10
VAT — block booking of hotel rooms (PB) AUG 16
VAT — building, repairs and maintenance — disputes continue (PB) MAR 9
VAT — C&E Annual Report 1981/82 (PB) MAY 12
VAT — can greenhouse be erected before it is supplied? (N) FEB 54
VAT — cars and non-cars (PB) SEP 11
VAT — catering in holiday camps (PB) FEB 13
VAT — computer is not medical equipment (PB) JUL 10
VAT — conflicts with Sixth Directive (PB) SEP 11
VAT — construction difficulties (PB) AUG 15
VAT — construction of playing field (PB) MAR 9
VAT — contracting out to the private sector (PB) APR 13
VAT — contracts and documentation must be right (PB) NOV 8
VAT — conversion of solid fuel central heating system to gas (PB) MAR 9
VAT — Customs and Excises administrative reorganisation (PB) FEB 13
VAT — deposits paid to insolvent companies — Tribunal review (PB) MAR 10
VAT — deregistration pitfall (PB) JUN 11
VAT — dishwashers and refrigerators (PB) MAR 10
VAT — employment v self-employment — Tribunal review (PB) MAR 11
VAT — entertainment (PB) AUG 16
VAT — exemption from registration for repayment traders (PB) MAR 11
VAT — external wallcladding (PB) SEP 12
VAT — foreign tourist boards (PB) NOV 11
VAT — fruit and nuts (PB) APR 13
VAT — gold dealers anti-fraud scheme (PB) NOV 9
VAT — golf courses (PB) DEC 12
VAT — group treatment (PB) MAR 11
VAT — hairdressers chair rights (PB) SEP 11
VAT — heritage objects (PB) JUL 11
VAT — horses and ponies (PB) SEP 12
VAT — hotel accommodation (PB) OCT 11
VAT — house extension (PB) MAY 11
VAT — housing association can register (PB) NOV 10
VAT — human blood (PB) JUL 11
VAT — index of Tribunal decisions (PB) JAN 14
VAT — installation of night storage heaters (PB) MAR 10
VAT — international services (PB) SEP 12
VAT — Irish stockbrokers' position (R) MAR 124
VAT — jeep is a motorcar (PB) JUN 11
VAT — leaflets (PB) AUG 17
(PB) NOV 11
VAT — live animals for food (PB) SEP 12
VAT — materials for summer-house (R) JUN 64
VAT — motor car sale (R) OCT 62
VAT — new leaflets (PB) DEC 13
VAT — new roof is repair (PB) MAY 11
VAT — no zero-rating for time-sharing (PB) FEB 12
VAT — Notes (No. 2) 1982/83 (PB) JAN 14
VAT — nursing and nursing auxiliary agencies (PB) SEP 12
VAT — on deposits (N) APR 48
VAT — one business or two? (PB) MAY 14
VAT — other party's costs (PB) SEP 12
VAT — partial exemption (R) MAR 124
(PB) MAY 10

TAXATION continued

VAT — partial exemption new proposals (PB) AUG 15
VAT — passenger vessels — supply of goods and services (PB) JUL 11
(PB) OCT 12
VAT — pension funds — change in practice (PB) APR 13
VAT — pension schemes (PB) JUL 10
VAT — postage and packing (PB) JUL 10
VAT — postage and packing — Tribunal review (PB) MAR 10
VAT — property transactions (PB) AUG 16
VAT — proposal for Harmonisation Directive (12th) published (PB) APR 13
VAT — publications (PB) JUL 10
VAT — purchase as going concern (PB) AUG 16
VAT — Range Rovers (PB) FEB 12
VAT — reconstruction of buildings (PB) JAN 13
VAT — refunds — extrastatutory concession (PB) SEP 12
VAT — registration limits changes in Budget (PB) APR 16
VAT — relief on arrangements with creditors? (R) MAY 99
VAT — repair v alteration (PB) DEC 12
VAT — retail schemes (PB) MAY 12
VAT — retention clauses (R) FEB 126
VAT — rum (PB) JAN 14
VAT — sale of taxi licences (PB) MAY 12
VAT — sales of goodwill (PB) FEB 13
VAT — secondhand goods (PB) OCT 12
VAT — service charge to tenants (R) SEP 94
VAT — simplified registration form (PB) JAN 14
VAT — storage radiators (PB) AUG 17
VAT — structural alterations (PB) MAY 11
VAT — supplies of services abroad by branches of UK companies (PB) DEC 13
VAT — thatched roof tiled (PB) MAR 9
VAT — threshold increase? (PB) MAR 9
VAT — time limit for assessment (PB) MAY 11
VAT — time-sharing (PB) FEB 12
VAT — treatment of expenses (R) SEP 94
VAT — VAT Notes (PB) JUL 10
VAT — voluntary registration (PB) APR 13
VAT — voluntary registration — CCAB correspondence with Customs and Excise (PB) APR 5
Venezuela (PB) APR 12
West Germany (PB) MAR 12
(PB) OCT 12
Westminster SEPC scheme rejected by Revenue (PB) JUN 10
What can the French teach us about taxes? by Keith D. Deane (C) FEB 17
What is a business apprentice? by Leon Cane (S) JAN 76
When is the company car a worthwhile tax bet? by Gordon Channon (A) AUG 89
Widows' bereavement allowance (PB) MAY 8
Withholding tax — proposals abandoned (PB) JUL 7
Year isn't over yet by Mike Subert (A) MAR 89
Yemen (PB) SEP 13

Teaching, learning and examining — time for a fresh approach? by Trevor Gambling (A) FEB 109
Tebbit nudges trade union auditors (N) MAR 24
Technical Publications: *See* BOOKS; ACCOUNTANTS DIGESTS; TAX DIGESTS
Technology: Office of the future — implications of high technology by Bob Williams and John Eckblad (A) SEP 84
Telephone advice for potential investors (N) FEB 33
Telephone calls during a bid (PB) OCT 6
Telephone management — how systems reduce the costs by Godfrey Tyler (A) FEB 99

Temporary work directive slammed by UK (PB) AUG 10
Ten Plus Plan new method lowers mortgage repayments (N) JUN 25
Tesco: Loses group relief claim (N) JAN 49
Testing nonverbal behaviour by J. F. (A) APR 69
Thailand: Foreign loans tax holidays (PB) MAR 12
That computer contract — don't sign until you're sure by Graham Stedman (A) SEP 97
They call him Golden by J. Johns (A) APR 127
Third World: Art of economic appraisal by Robert Glendinning (A) JUN 68
This expert is always on call by Robin Dunham (A) APR 70

THOMAS A.
CGT and securities negotiating the new rules (A) JUN 110
Rollover relief — pitfalls for the unwary (A) JAN 101
Rollover relief — pitfalls for the unwary — correction (CO) JUN 2

Thomas Walker (RA) DEC 36
Thomson McLintock: University of Glasgow Postgraduate Fellowships in Accounting (N) DEC 26

THORNE J.
For MIRAS read morass! (A) MAY 60
For MIRAS read morass! Reader's comment (LE) JUL 60

Throgmorton Secured Growth Trust (RA) MAR 34
Tide of claims — when 'someone else must pay' by Kate Atchley (A) FEB 67
Tighter guidelines needed on directors' transactions by David Andrews and Paul Hancock (A) DEC 109
Time Products (N) SEP 33
Time to review our benefit targets by John Prevett (A) JUL 64
Time-sharing: No zero-rating for VAT (PB) FEB 12
Title dispute (LE) APR 53
(LE) MAY 58
To lease or not to lease? by Terry Cooke (A) MAY 102
To lease or not to lease? by Terry Cooke — corrections (CO) JUL 60
(CO) SEP 2
Todd G.: What should you expect from your stockbroker? (A) MAY 79
Tolley: Sponsors CABA golf event (N) APR 30
Top firms (N) NOV 23
Tort claims admissible if company becomes solvent (N) AUG 49
Totten B.: Shows the way (A) AUG 50
Towards smoothing the move ... by Geoffrey Holmes (A) AUG 72
Trade Union auditors — a nudge from Tebbit (N) MAR 24

TRADE UNIONS
Employers urge harmonisation law (PB) JAN 10
Reform (PB) DEC 6

Trafalgar House: Does demerger policy conflict with SSAP 14? (RA) MAR 34
Training — luxury or necessity? Part 1 by Chris Quarmby (A) NOV 73
Training contracts — *See* STUDENTS — *Training contracts*

TRAINING IN INDUSTRY
See also TRAINING OUTSIDE PUBLIC PRACTICE
Allow it or we fail — Eddie Ray (N) DEC 23
Allow the option — but gently does it by Ray Currie (C) NOV 18
CA increasingly irrelevant in financial management by Michael Julien (C) NOV 16
Conference debate (N) AUG 7

TRAINING IN INDUSTRY continued

Damning with half-hearted support (L) NOV 1
Implementation difficulties must be recognised by David Lindsay (C) NOV 17
Is the training in industry cake half-baked? by David Tallon (C) MAR 19
London Society/100 Group debate (N) DEC 23
Personal view from a CA in industry by Clifford Day (C) NOV 15
Personal view from E&T's chairman Philip Couse (C) NOV 14
Provision overlooked (LE) DEC 50
Scottish Institute — Working party in favour (N) JUN 22
Taking our time (L) JAN 1
Two views (LE) JAN 56
Why the opportunity should be grasped by Brian Hardy (C) NOV 15

Training Offices: *See* INSTITUTE *Training offices*

TRAINING OUTSIDE PUBLIC PRACTICE
See also TRAINING IN INDUSTRY
Damning with half-hearted support (L) NOV 1
Green Paper (text) (O) AUG 104
Green Paper issued for comment (N) AUG 24
Message from the president (O) AUG 104
Questionnaire (O) AUG 113
Reader's comment (LE) OCT 40

Transactions involving directors — disclosure (RA) DEC 33
Transatlantic auditing experience — a comparison by Emile Woolf (A) AUG 88

TRANSPORT
Company motoring — cutting costs instead of corners by Stephen Kear (A) JAN 84
Controlling your transport costs by Martin Downer (A) SEP 55
Keeping haulage on the right road by Brian Fish (A) SEP 52
Learning to love the tachograph by Ian Morton (A) MAY 92

Transport Development Group (RA) JUN 28
Travel: Obsession v the immovable force of Para 4(3)(b) by Angus McQuibble (A) FEB 81
Travel agent's agreement — not restrictive (N) APR 50
Treading through the mortgage morass (LE) JUL 60
Treasury Management Services — new venture (N) APR 30
Treatment of software development costs (R) DEC 34
Treaty of Rome: Art 86 — appeal note (N) SEP 49
Trial balance by R. Munster (A) NOV 94

TRICKER REPORT
Conference debate (N) AUG 6
Creating the right image (LE) JUL 122
Governing the Institute in the 1990s — summary (O) APR 118
Leader comment (L) APR 1
Springboard for debate (N) APR 23
YCAG freshens debate (N) NOV 24

Truck Acts: To be repealed (PB) SEP 6

TRUE AND FAIR
ASC seeks legal clarification (PB) NOV 4
Legal opinion (text) (O) NOV 154

Trustee reform gets CCAB welcome (PB) SEP 6

TRUSTEES
Powers and duties — comments invited (PB) MAR 4
Unaware of powers (N) DEC 48

TRUSTS
Claims for breach of trust by Denis Keenan (A) AUG 80
How 'split-level' trusts can boost charities' income by Robin Dunham (A) DEC 56
Variation (N) NOV 46

Turner J.: Arbitration and the accountant (A) FEB 72

TWEEDIE D.
ASC in chains — whither self-regulation now? (A) MAR 112
ASC in chains — whither self-regulation now? Correction (CO) APR 2

Two at the top show the way by Gail Counsell (A) JUN 49
Two-tier regulation — the debate rekindled (PB) JAN 6
Tyler G.: Telephone management — how systems reduce the costs (A) FEB 99
Tyndall: Deposit account changes (N) DEC 32
Tyndall Bank: Sterling Money Fund (N) JAN 32
Tyndall Group: Australian Securities Fund (N) FEB 33
Type A behaviour — coping with stress by Freddie Choo (A) APR 128

UCCA
Score (L) OCT 1
Score — reader's comment (LE) DEC 50

UEC
ASB 8 — study (PB) DEC 5
ASB 14 — Special Considerations Regarding the Audit (PB) DEC 5
ASB 15 — Confirmation of Debtor Balances on an Audit Procedure (PB) DEC 5
ASB 16 — Auditor and Corresponding Amounts in Financial Statements (PB) DEC 5
ASB 17 — Audit Procedures Relating to Contingencies (PB) DEC 5
Auditing Statement No. 12 — Detection of Fraud within the Scope of an Audit (PB) JAN 8
Auditing Statement No. 13 — Audit Considerations in Respect of Post Balance Sheet Events (PB) MAY 5
Brian Waters appointed Institute representative (N) MAR 26
Dating the Auditor's Report — study (PB) FEB 5
Draft statement — Audit Considerations Relating to the Directors' Report (PB) APR 6
Draft statements on professional ethics (PB) OCT 5
ED 15 — Confirmation of Debtor Balances as an Audit Technique (PB) JAN 8
ED 16 — Auditor and Corresponding Amounts in Financial Statements (PB) JAN 8
ED 17 — Audit Procedures in Relation to Contingencies (PB) JAN 8
Ninth Congress — report (N) DEC 24
Ninth Congress — Strasbourg (N) APR 26
Our man in UEC — David Barton by Robin Dunham (A) MAY 83
What future? (N) DEC 25

UK clearing banks — time to buy? (N) JUL 32
UK oil shares 'recovery on way' (N) MAY 30
Ultra vires rule explained (N) MAR 52
Ultramar (RA) JUN 30
UMIST: Price Waterhouse to sponsor a chair (N) FEB 28
Unemployment: Unemployment v inflation — a role for an incomes policy by Don Barry (C) JAN 18
Unemployment Benefits: Budget changes (PB) APR 15

Unit Trust Association: New chairman — Audrey Head (N) FEB 32

UNIT TRUSTS
Funds record value (N) APR 33
Get go-ahead for traded options (N) JUL 32
Right for the 80s by Jamie Berry (A) JAN 62

Unitary Taxation: *See* TAXATION — *Unitary taxation*; UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES
See also FASB
1983 Budget (PB) MAR 12
(PB) JUN 11
Advertising — UK decides, US reflects by Kate Atchley and Gail Counsell (C) SEP 14
American Accounting Association (N) OCT 20
American investor pack (N) OCT 23
Banking industry slated (PB) MAY 10
Banks — tighter SEC regulations (PB) APR 14
Changes to takeover rules (PB) JUL 11
Condominiums in Florida — not always a sunny investment by Peter Lewis (A) FEB 77
Constant dollar accounting — end? (N) SEP 23
Cut in personal tax delayed (PB) JAN 15
DISCS (PB) MAY 10
Easier listing for young companies (N) OCT 20
Employee Fringe Benefits Tax Bill (PB) OCT 13
Executive pay (N) NOV 28
FIRPTA deadline extended (PB) MAY 10
Florida adopts unitary tax (PB) SEP 13
Foreign investment in real property (PB) JUN 11
Foreign loans disclosure (PB) OCT 13
IRS investigates hockey stars (N) FEB 29
Opens door to foreign securities (N) JAN 33
Repeal of 30% withholding tax? (N) NOV 28
SEC — investigates Aetna (RA) MAY 33
SEC — reprimands Aetna (RA) APR 36
SEC — tighter regulations from banks (PB) APR 14
SEC — West Coast investigations (N) NOV 28
Simpler standards for small businesses? (PB) JUN 5
Sunbelt property beckons UK (N) JUL 33
Transatlantic auditing experience — a comparison by Emile Woolf (A) AUG 88
Unitary taxation (PB) AUG 17
(PB) NOV 12 (PB) OCT 12
(PB) DEC 13
Volcker reappointed to Federal Reserve Board (N) AUG 34

University degrees are not necessary (LE) DEC 50
University of Glasgow: Thomson McLintock Postgraduate Fellowship in Accounting (N) DEC 26
Unloved, but why be surprised? by Kate Atchley (N) SEP 20
Unquoted companies — investment by new fund (N) JUN 26
Unresolved London fares debate — what now? by David Walker (C) FEB 20
Updating the prudence concept by Pauline Weetman (A) SEP 58
Urban Development Grant: Recommended by Financial Institutions Group (N) JAN 33

USM
First unit trust management group (N) JUL 33
Here to stay? by Neil McClure (A) MAY 74

Valid value added? (LE) MAR 56
Valid value added? Authors' reply (LE) APR 53
Valuation of long-term work-in-progress (N) SEP 32
Value added and wealth — a 'real' view by Roger Burritt and Frank Clarke (A) JAN 116
Value added and wealth — a 'real' view — reader's comment (LE) MAR 56

Value added and wealth — a 'real' view — authors' reply . . . . . (LE) APR 53
Value for Money — catching on in public sector . . . . . (N) JAN 30
Variance Analysis: Give it a chance by Bill Harper . . . . . (A) SEP 79
Vectis Stone . . . . . (N) SEP 33
Venezuela: Exchange control introduced . . . . . (PB) APR 12
Verey D.: Arduous task of flotation (A) MAY 72
Verifying client references in time accounting — reader's comment . (LE) JAN 55
VFM catching on in public sector — Heseltine . . . . . (N) JAN 30

VICAR OF ATTLEBOROUGH
. . . . . (PB) FEB 12
. . . . . (N) MAR 48

Video clubs — treatment of stock . (R) DEC 72
Vollans T.: Codicils conundrum — rules for reviving a 'dead' will . . (A) JAN 112

VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT GROUP
Award for charity reports and accounts . . . . . (N) FEB 24
Charity Accounts Award . . . . . (A) DEC 52
. . . . . (N) DEC 14

Voting Rights: New definitions . . . (PB) APR 7

VREDELING
Approved by Commission . . . . (PB) AUG 9
Proposals adopted by European Parliament . . . . . (PB) APR 8
Scrutinised . . . . . (N) JAN 28

Wages: 1982/83 wage round — some common sense at last? by Richard Stutely . . . . . (C) JUN 16
Wales: Accountancy training in SE Wales — is it working? by Stephen Hill . . . . . (A) AUG 122

WALKER D.
Audit Commission — full of sound and fury . . . . . (C) MAY 19
Unresolved London fares debate — what now? . . . . . (C) FEB 20

Wallace P.: SSAP 20 — on to the next round of debate . . . . . (C) MAY 16
Wallis G.: I call the computer M'Lud (A) OCT 80

WALTON P.
2,000 accountants — and all that jazz . . . . . (N) OCT 20
Carsberg CCA research report — summary . . . . . (A) DEC 120

WARD A.
Accountancy packages to Japan? Salesmen Bill shows the way . (A) AUG 50
Root Computers — business gamble ready to bear fruit . . . (A) SEP 108

Warne J.: Institute's new secretary . (N) FEB 23
Warning to members by Ethics Committee . . . . . (N) MAR 21
Water Authorities: CCA report by Carsberg and Lumby . . . . . (N) NOV 26
Water-workers strike — damages claim against water board . . . . . (R) JUN 65

WATERS B.
Appointed Institute representative to UEC . . . . . (N) MAR 26
Institute representative on UEC . (A) MAY 84

Watts Report: Revisited . . . . . (C) JUL 13
We all give — who benefits? by Iain Scarlet . . . . . (A) DEC 60
We have a duty to protect the public, don't we? by Donald Heady . . (C) DEC 17
Weetman P.: Updating the prudence concept . . . . . (A) SEP 58
Weighted Average Cost of Capital: Case against by Stephen Lumby . (A) SEP 116
Weir Group . . . . . (RA) JUL 36
Welchman A.: French rules inhibit growth of large, UK-style firms . (A) SEP 64

WEST GERMANY
Tax policy argument . . . . . (PB) MAR 12
Tax relief measures . . . . . (PB) OCT 12

What a way to merge! by Professor Stanley Cuthbert . . . . . (A) JAN 124
What can the French teach us about taxes? by Keith D. Deane . . . . . (C) FEB 17
What does the Institute do for me? . (L) MAY 1
What is a business apprentice? by Leon Cane . . . . . (S) JAN 76
What price money purchase schemes? by Alan Culverhouse . . . . . (A) JUL 70
What role the Group d'Etudes? by Paul Rutteman . . . . . (C) JUL 16
What should you expect from your stockbroker? by George Todd . . (A) MAY 79
What was it like before the Institute had a director, Daddy? . . . . . (L) APR 1
What's wrong with charity accounts? by Peter Bird . . . . . (A) DEC 55
Wheatley D.: Intensive care — life-saving task for the profession . . . (A) AUG 86
When a company wants to buy its own shares by Thomas Putnam and Caroline Abele . . . . . (A) APR 126
When a company wants to buy its own shares — reader's comment . . . (LE) JUN 48
When is the company car a worth-while tax bet? by Gordon Channon (A) AUG 89
When payment of debt is a loan . . (N) DEC 46
When sickness strikes at 45 by Toby Stephens . . . . . (A) MAR 127
Where do we go now? by Derek C. Bandey . . . . . (A) JUL 65
Where SSAP 20 falls short by Diarmuid Hegarty . . . . . (A) NOV 142
Where we stand now on 16-bit by Maggie McLening . . . . . (A) JUN 97
Which system for the stockbroker? by Martyn Collinson . . . . . (A) DEC 69
Whiff of fish? Canadian Revenue . (N) MAR 26
Whinney J.: PSC — the gentle disciplinarian . . . . . (O) DEC 104
Whitbread . . . . . (RA) APR 34
Whitbread Southeast Ltd . . . . . (A) AUG 64
Whittaker J.: Segment reporting — directors' discretion or SSAP? . . (A) APR 77

WHITTAKER R.
MUS — effective tool or blunt instrument? . . . . . (A) APR 88
MUS — effective tool or blunt instrument? Readers' comments . . . . . (LE) JUL 122
. . . . . (LE) AUG 53
MUS — effective tool or blunt instrument? Reply . . . . . (LE) OCT 40

Whole truth and . . . ? . . . (N) FEB 52
Why should a woman be more like a man? by Kate Atchley . . . . . (A) JUN 60
Why we need a new Bretton Woods by Robert Muldoon . . . . . (A) JUL 109
Whyman P.: How employers' NIC is damaging the economy . . . . . (C) MAR 16
Wider tax relief encourages equity investment by Tony Croxson . . . (A) SEP 121
Will your successor be a chartered accountant? . . . . . (L) MAR 1
Will your successor be a chartered accountant? Reader's comment . (LE) JUL 60
Williams Lea Group . . . . . (RA) MAY 33

WILLIAMS R.
Office of the future — implications of high technology . . . . (A) SEP 84
Swithinbank case study — part 15 (A) JAN 108

WILLIAMS R. (continued)
Swithinbank case study — part 16 (A) FEB 130
Swithinbank case study — part 17 (A) MAR 78

Willis E.: Start on the career ladder by giving yourself a push . . . . . (A) JUN 56

WILLOTT R.
Has ED 31 got it right? . . . . . (A) MAY 133
Warns of merger abuse . . . . . (N) JUL 24

Wills: Codicils conundrum — rules for reviving a 'dead' will by Tim Vollans (A) JAN 112
Wilson Committee Report: Building Societies . . . . . (C) APR 21
Wilson G.: Eurobonds — gross interest payment by UK companies (A) OCT 46

WILSON S.
Designs for comfort in the electronic workstation . . . . . (A) FEB 122
Designs for comfort in the electronic workstation – reader's comment . . . . . (LE) APR 54
How to furnish the open-plan office and keep staff happy . . . . . (A) NOV 55
Information technology — a new dimension to office design . . . (A) JUN 81
So where's your action plan? . . . (A) AUG 74

WINDING UP
Compulsory or voluntary — liquidator's evidence . . . . . (N) AUG 49
Short notice is valid . . . . . (N) MAY 48

Windle R.: Creative accounting . . (A) OCT 78
Windsor Life: House Purchase Plus (N) APR 33
Winsbury R.: Are you switched on for the cable revolution? . . . . . (C) JUN 15
With-profit policies . . . . . (N) JUN 25
Withholding tax procedures not justified says CCAB . . . . . (PB) JAN 4
Wolsely Hughes . . . . . (RA) FEB 22
Wolverhampton Dudley . . . . . (RA) APR 34

WOMEN
Equality legislation — survey . . (N) AUG 30
In US accountancy firms . . . . . (N) AUG 30
Still a wasted asset? MSC report . (N) JUN 21
UK businesswoman — £400,000 backing . . . . . (N) AUG 34
Women members — help wanted (LE) FEB 59

WOMEN AT WORK
Readers' comments . . . . . (LE) SEP 50
. . . . . (LE) DEC 49
Start on the career ladder by giving yourself a push by Elizabeth Willis . . . . . (A) JUN 56
State of the law — obstacle course through the courts by Jennifer Corcoran . . . . . (A) JUN 52
Tax and social security — discrimination lives on by Angela Lazda . (A) JUN 58
Two at the top show the way by Gail Counsell . . . . . (A) JUN 49
Why should a woman be more like a man? by Kate Atchley . . . . . (A) JUN 60

Women in Management: First agm . (N) JUN 22
Woodlands: Investment . . . . . (PB) OCT 11

WOOLF E.
Audit sampling — without tears (or tables!) . . . . . (A) APR 84
Auditing and staying out of court . (A) FEB 65
Banks — the substance and the form . . . . . (A) SEP 111
Changes course . . . . . (N) JAN 30
Employment taxes — the hidden burden squeezing UK industry (A) JAN 98
Employment taxes — the hidden burden — reader's comment . (LE) APR 53
New PE I auditing challenge . . . (A) MAR 99
Standards and statutes at the crossroads . . . . . (A) JUL 89

WOOLFE (continued)

Tackling the delicate question of going concern . . . . . (A) NOV 99
Transatlantic auditing experience — a comparison . . . . . (A) AUG 88
Woolf group of colleges likely to merge with CAC . . . . . (N) APR 26

Woollaston H.: Computers — how they may change the traditional office concept . . . . . (A) NOV 59
Woolworth Holdings: Attractive speculation . . . . . (N) JAN 33
Work experience guidelines . . . . . (N) APR 24
Work in Progress: Technical release due . . . . . (PB) MAY 5
Worker Directors: Continued opposition from CBI . . . . . (PB) APR 9
World debt crisis — let Britain too beware by Alan Mitchell . . . . . (C) AUG 21

WYLD R.
Generally accepted accounting principles — what does it mean? (A) MAR 94
Marine Midland — one problem solved, another created? . . . . (C) MAY 17

Yemen: Earthquake tax . . . . . (PB) SEP 13
Young & Co . . . . . (RA) JUL 36
Young accountants face uncertain future — remuneration survey . . (N) FEB 28

YOUNG CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS GROUP
Annual dinner . . . . . (N) FEB 24
Freshen Tricker debate . . . . . (N) NOV 24
Gingered up . . . . . (N) AUG 25
Pension scheme accounts discussion meeting . . . . . (N) APR 30

Zambia: Practice Rights information sheet . . . . . (N) APR 25
ZBA path to improved efficiency by Derry Guy and Tom Bevington . (A) MAY 136
Zero bonds . . . . . (N) OCT 24
Zero-based analysis path to improved efficiency by Derry Guy and Tom Bevington . . . . . (A) MAY 136

Computers in Accountancy

COMPUTERS IN ACCOUNTANCY was issued as a supplement to ACCOUNTANCY with the issues for April, July and November 1983

BBC Micro gets CP/M compatability ability by Malcolm Cole . . . . . JUL 29
Buying another printer — a check-list by Geoffrey Holmes . . . . . APR 17

COLE M.
BBC Micro gets CP/M compatability . . . . . JUL 29
Compatability earns high marks for inexpensive Cardbox . . . . . APR 27
Computerplan General Ledger JUL 14
Financial Controller wins a plus for programming . . . . . NOV 16
FMS 'combination lock' . . . . . JUL 30
Integrated packages on the mini . NOV 15
Mainframe general ledger . . . . . JUL 26
Making friends with Omniledger . JUL 10
Microcomputer printers — a directory . . . . . APR 9
Networks today . . . . . NOV 20
Question of implementation . . . JUL 11
RTZ take the thorough approach JUL 13
Silicon Office design tool puts you back in charge . . . . . JUL 12
SNIP nominal ledger . . . . . JUL 15
Take the chance out of choosing . NOV 6
Three-ledger system for £600 . . . JUL 27
What can a computer do for you? NOV 2

Compatability earns high marks for inexpensive Cardbox by M. Cole APR 27
Computerplan General Ledger by Malcolm Cole . . . . . JUL 13
Cotter J.: Microcomputer printers — a directory . . . . . APR 9
Crown Ranier — how easy to use by Adele Ward . . . . . APR 30
Encyclopaedia of disks and storage terms by Barry Wilkinson . . . . . JUL 1
Encyclopaedia of printer terms by Barry Wilkinson . . . . . APR 2
Final — the last word in modelling? by Geoffrey Holmes . . . . . APR 21
Financial Controller wins a plus for programming . . . . . NOV 16
FMS 'combination lock' by Malcolm Cole . . . . . JUL 30
General ledger packages — the hidden costs by Maggie McLening JUL 8
Helping your client over the first computer hurdle . . . . . NOV 1

HOLMES G.
Buying another printer — a check-list . . . . . APR 17
Final — the last word in modelling? APR 21
Helping your client over the first computer hurdle . . . . . NOV 1
Microcomputer General Ledger Package . . . . . JUL 28
Security and back-up on a micro-based system . . . . . NOV 13
Tetraplan — foreign currency on a Fortune 32:16 . . . . . JUL 25

How to approach designing forms by Warren C. Levy . . . . . APR 18
Integrated packages on the mini . . NOV 15
Keeping the operator happy . . . . . NOV 10
Levy W.: How to approach designing forms . . . . . APR 18
Mainframe general ledger by Malcolm Cole . . . . . JUL 26
Making friends with Omniledger by Malcolm Cole . . . . . JUL 10
McLening M.: General ledger packages — the hidden costs . . . JUL 8
Microchips with everything . . . . . APR 1
Microcomputer General Ledger Package by Geoffrey Holmes . . JUL 28
Microcomputer printers — a directory by Malcolm Cole and Jane Cotter . . . . . APR 9
Networks today . . . . . NOV 20
Nominal ledgers — directory . . . . JUL 17
Question of implementation by Malcolm Cole . . . . . JUL 11
RTZ take the thorough approach by Malcolm Cole . . . . . JUL 13
Security and back-up on a micro-based system . . . . . NOV 13
Silicon Office design tool puts you back in charge by Malcolm Cole JUL 12
SNIP nominal ledger by Malcolm Cole . . . . . JUL 15
Take the chance out of choosing . . NOV 6
Tetraplan — foreign currency on a Fortune 32:16 by Geoffrey Holmes . . . . . JUL 25
Three-ledger system for £600 by Malcolm Cole . . . . . JUL 27

WARD A.
Crown Ranier — how easy to use . APR 30
Keeping the operator happy . . . NOV 10

What can a computer do for you? NOV 2

WILKINSON B.
Encyclopaedia of disks and storage terms . . . . . JUL 1
Encyclopaedia of printer terms . APR 2